

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 1 | ♠ 106 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 108 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ876 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A1075 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 2 | ♠ AKQJ932 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 1094 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 3 | ♠ 862 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 109 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ1043 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 4 | ♠ A1063 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ98 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A62 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 5 | ♠ A63 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J108643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K3 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AJ876
 ♣ A1075

South:
 ♠ KQJ953
 ♥ 76
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KQ3

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♥ | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♠ | 4♥ | Pass |
| Pass | X | AP | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 2
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ932
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 1094

South:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ AK53

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | 1NT ¹ |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 3
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AJ1043

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ432
 ♦ K10975
 ♣ K8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♠ | AP |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A1063
 ♥ AQJ98
 ♦ A62
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ —
 ♦ K1097
 ♣ J109532

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| AP | | | 3♣ |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 5
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ K5
 ♦ J108643
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q10976
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ AQ1075

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | 3♠ | AP |

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 1 | ♠ KQJ953 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 76 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K10 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KQ3 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 2 | ♠ 1084 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1096 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK53 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 3 | ♠ 10 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ432 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K10975 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 4 | ♠ Q84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ — | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K1097 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J109532 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 5 | ♠ — | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q10976 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ1075 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AJ876
 ♣ A1075

South:
 ♠ KQJ953
 ♥ 76
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KQ3

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♥ | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♠ | 4♥ | Pass |
| Pass | X | AP | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 2
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ932
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 1094

South:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ AK53

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | 1NT ¹ |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 3
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AJ1043

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ432
 ♦ K10975
 ♣ K8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♠ | AP |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A1063
 ♥ AQJ98
 ♦ A62
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ —
 ♦ K1097
 ♣ J109532

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| AP | | Pass | 3♣ |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 5
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ K5
 ♦ J108643
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q10976
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ AQ1075

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | 3♠ | AP |

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 6 | ♠ AQJ54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KQ96 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 7 | ♠ 2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q10943 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ A98754 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 8 | ♠ AK875 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q92 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 1082 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 9 | ♠ Q104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ96 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K963 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 10 | ♠ AQ1082 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A86 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 72 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ54
♥ K
♦ Q72
♣ KQ96

South:
♠ 73
♥ Q87653
♦ J8
♣ A85

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ 8
♦ Q10943
♣ A98754

South:
♠ K9754
♥ AKQ107
♦ A6
♣ K

| | | | |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AK875
♥ KJ
♦ Q92
♣ 1082

South:
♠ 94
♥ A752
♦ 10853
♣ K74

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q104
♥ AQ96
♦ 74
♣ K963

South:
♠ AKJ32
♥ J
♦ 962
♣ AQ87

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| Pass | 4♣ ³ | Pass | 4♥ ⁴ |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper | | | |
| 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper | | | |

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ AQ1082
♥ KJ5
♦ A86
♣ 72

South:
♠ 3
♥ Q96
♦ KJ10954
♣ A106

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♦ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 6 | ♠ 73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q87653 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ A85 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 7 | ♠ K9754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ107 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ K | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 8 | ♠ 94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A752 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 10853 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K74 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 9 | ♠ AKJ32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 962 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ87 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 10 | ♠ 3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q96 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ10954 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ A106 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 6 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ54 | ♠ 73 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K | ♥ Q87653 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ Q72 | ♦ J8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KQ96 | ♣ A85 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 7 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 2 | ♠ K9754 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 8 | ♥ AKQ107 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q10943 | ♦ A6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ A98754 | ♣ K | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 8 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK875 | ♠ 94 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ | ♥ A752 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q92 | ♦ 10853 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 1082 | ♣ K74 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 9 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q104 | ♠ AKJ32 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ96 | ♥ J | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 74 | ♦ 962 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K963 | ♣ AQ87 | Pass | 4♣ ³ | Pass | 4♥ ⁴ |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper | | | |
| | | | 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 10 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ1082 | ♠ 3 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ5 | ♥ Q96 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A86 | ♦ KJ10954 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 72 | ♣ A106 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 11 | ♠ Q10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 107 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ10872 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 12 | ♠ KJ986 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q104 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ64 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 13 | ♠ 8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10763 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A10963 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 14 | ♠ A10832 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ1092 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K5 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ 107
♦ KQ10872
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ A653
♥ AQ654
♦ A6
♣ Q3

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 5♦ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ986
♥ Q104
♦ 5
♣ AQ64

South:
♠ 73
♥ AKJ53
♦ A107
♣ 1092

| West | North | East | South |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ ² | Pass | 3NT ³ |
| Pass | 4♣ ⁴ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| 2. limit raise or better in ♥ | | | |
| 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |
| 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper | | | |

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ 10763
♦ AK10
♣ A10963

South:
♠ AQJ76542
♥ 5
♦ J8
♣ KJ

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ A10832
♥ Q
♦ AJ1092
♣ K5

South:
♠ 7
♥ KJ10
♦ K876
♣ J10983

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 11 | ♠ A653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ654 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q3 | |
| Board: 12 | ♠ 73 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ53 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A107 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 1092 | |
| Board: 13 | ♠ AQJ76542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ | |
| Board: 14 | ♠ 7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K876 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J10983 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ 107
♦ KQ10872
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ A653
♥ AQ654
♦ A6
♣ Q3

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 5♦ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ986
♥ Q104
♦ 5
♣ AQ64

South:
♠ 73
♥ AKJ53
♦ A107
♣ 1092

| West | North | East | South |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ ² | Pass | 3NT ³ |
| Pass | 4♣ ⁴ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| 2. limit raise or better in ♥ | | | |
| 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |
| 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper | | | |

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ 10763
♦ AK10
♣ A10963

South:
♠ AQJ76542
♥ 5
♦ J8
♣ KJ

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ A10832
♥ Q
♦ AJ1092
♣ K5

South:
♠ 7
♥ KJ10
♦ K876
♣ J10983

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 15 | ♠ Q | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J1082 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ KJ943 | |
| Board: 16 | ♠ AK109652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q92 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K7 | |
| Board: 17 | ♠ 854 | East Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J3 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J1093 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ AJ53 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 18 | ♠ 82 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ10932 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q4 | |
| Board: 19 | ♠ KQ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J76 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q543 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 15 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | | | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | North: | South: | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♠ Q | ♠ AK1065 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| South HCP: 16 | ♥ J1082 | ♥ AKQ4 | Pass | 4♣ ³ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Contract: 4♥ S | ♦ K86 | ♦ 107 | AP | | | |
| | ♣ KJ943 | ♣ 87 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 16 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | | | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | North: | South: | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♠ AK109652 | ♠ 8 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♥ Q92 | ♥ K1076 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | ♦ 6 | ♦ 8742 | | | | |
| | ♣ K7 | ♣ A964 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 17 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | | | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | North: | South: | Pass | 1NT ¹ | X | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♠ 854 | ♠ K | Pass | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♥ J3 | ♥ KQ9874 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | ♦ J1093 | ♦ Q875 | | | | |
| | ♣ AJ53 | ♣ Q2 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 18 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | | | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | North: | South: | 2♠ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♠ 82 | ♠ K9 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♥ KQ10932 | ♥ 75 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | ♦ KQ6 | ♦ J983 | | | | |
| | ♣ Q4 | ♣ KJ832 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 19 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | | | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | North: | South: | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♠ KQ6 | ♠ 753 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♥ J76 | ♥ AKQ102 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | ♦ A97 | ♦ 6 | | | | |
| | ♣ Q543 | ♣ K862 | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 15 | ♠ AK1065 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 87 | |
| Board: 16 | ♠ 8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1076 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 8742 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ A964 | |
| Board: 17 | ♠ K | East Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ9874 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q875 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q2 | You bid first. |
| Board: 18 | ♠ K9 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 75 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J983 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ KJ832 | |
| Board: 19 | ♠ 753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ102 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K862 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 15 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | | | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | North: | South: | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♠ Q | ♠ AK1065 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| South HCP: 16 | ♥ J1082 | ♥ AKQ4 | Pass | 4♣ ³ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Contract: 4♥ S | ♦ K86 | ♦ 107 | AP | | | |
| | ♣ KJ943 | ♣ 87 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 16 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | | | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | North: | South: | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♠ AK109652 | ♠ 8 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♥ Q92 | ♥ K1076 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | ♦ 6 | ♦ 8742 | | | | |
| | ♣ K7 | ♣ A964 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 17 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | | | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | North: | South: | Pass | 1NT ¹ | X | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♠ 854 | ♠ K | Pass | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♥ J3 | ♥ KQ9874 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | ♦ J1093 | ♦ Q875 | | | | |
| | ♣ AJ53 | ♣ Q2 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 18 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | | | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | North: | South: | 2♠ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♠ 82 | ♠ K9 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♥ KQ10932 | ♥ 75 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | ♦ KQ6 | ♦ J983 | | | | |
| | ♣ Q4 | ♣ KJ832 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 19 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | | | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | North: | South: | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♠ KQ6 | ♠ 753 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♥ J76 | ♥ AKQ102 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | ♦ A97 | ♦ 6 | | | | |
| | ♣ Q543 | ♣ K862 | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 20 | ♠ K1095 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK983 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K974 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 21 | ♠ 875 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ95 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K64 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 22 | ♠ 98632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ763 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 23 | ♠ 8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1093 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1042 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AQJ74 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 24 | ♠ KJ854 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK83 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 20 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K1095 | ♠ J83 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK983 | ♥ 106 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ — | ♦ AK7532 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K974 | ♣ Q10 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 21 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 875 | ♠ AK63 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J2 | ♥ AK976 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AQJ95 | ♦ K8 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ K64 | ♣ 53 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 22 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 98632 | ♠ K4 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ | ♥ 9865 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KJ763 | ♦ A92 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ Q | ♣ J953 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 23 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 8 | ♠ KQJ9743 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A1093 | ♥ Q2 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 1042 | ♦ AK9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQJ74 | ♣ 5 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 24 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ854 | ♠ Q10 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J | ♥ A652 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QJ3 | ♦ 964 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK83 | ♣ Q742 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 20 | ♠ J83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 106 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK7532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q10 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 21 | ♠ AK63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK976 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 53 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 22 | ♠ K4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9865 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A92 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J953 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 23 | ♠ KQJ9743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 24 | ♠ Q10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A652 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 964 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q742 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 20 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K1095 | ♠ J83 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK983 | ♥ 106 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ — | ♦ AK7532 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K974 | ♣ Q10 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 21 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 875 | ♠ AK63 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J2 | ♥ AK976 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AQJ95 | ♦ K8 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ K64 | ♣ 53 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 22 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 98632 | ♠ K4 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ | ♥ 9865 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KJ763 | ♦ A92 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ Q | ♣ J953 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 23 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 8 | ♠ KQJ9743 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A1093 | ♥ Q2 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 1042 | ♦ AK9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQJ74 | ♣ 5 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 24 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ854 | ♠ Q10 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J | ♥ A652 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QJ3 | ♦ 964 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK83 | ♣ Q742 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 25 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ987 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 732 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q42 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 26 | ♠ AQ1062 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 86 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AJ7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 27 | ♠ A10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K9865 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 10742 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 28 | ♠ KQ975 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ — | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQJ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ95 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 29 | ♠ 106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 104 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ982 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q84 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 25 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A6 | ♠ KJ9842 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ987 | ♥ 6 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 732 | ♦ AK | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q42 | ♣ K1095 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 26 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ1062 | ♠ 985 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK8 | ♥ 103 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ 86 | ♦ QJ73 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AJ7 | ♣ Q832 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 27 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A10 | ♠ 852 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J5 | ♥ K87642 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K9865 | ♦ A4 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 10742 | ♣ KQ | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 28 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ975 | ♠ AJ | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ — | ♥ A8754 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQJ7 | ♦ 42 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ KQ95 | ♣ J1064 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 29 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 106 | ♠ A972 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 104 | ♥ AKJ73 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AQJ982 | ♦ 4 | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q84 | ♣ A105 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 25 | ♠ KJ9842 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K1095 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 26 | ♠ 985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 103 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ73 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q832 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 27 | ♠ 852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K87642 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 28 | ♠ AJ | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A8754 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ J1064 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 29 | ♠ A972 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ73 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A105 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 25 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A6 | ♠ KJ9842 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ987 | ♥ 6 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 732 | ♦ AK | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q42 | ♣ K1095 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 26 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ1062 | ♠ 985 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK8 | ♥ 103 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ 86 | ♦ QJ73 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AJ7 | ♣ Q832 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 27 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A10 | ♠ 852 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J5 | ♥ K87642 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K9865 | ♦ A4 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 10742 | ♣ KQ | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 28 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ975 | ♠ AJ | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ — | ♥ A8754 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQJ7 | ♦ 42 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ KQ95 | ♣ J1064 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 29 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 106 | ♠ A972 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 104 | ♥ AKJ73 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AQJ982 | ♦ 4 | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q84 | ♣ A105 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 30 | ♠ 1087 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ7632 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 31 | ♠ J8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K103 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J54 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ KQ843 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 32 | ♠ AK10753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A103 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 33 | ♠ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ75 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q10862 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 34 | ♠ K854 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q10742 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A3 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ KQJ7632
 ♦ A
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 108
 ♦ K7543
 ♣ J984

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ ¹ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ K103
 ♦ J54
 ♣ KQ843

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 98654
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ 9

| | | | |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10753
 ♥ A103
 ♦ 64
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ K2
 ♣ KJ32

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ QJ75
 ♦ Q10862
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ AQJ93
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ J74
 ♣ 9

| | | | |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K854
 ♥ Q10742
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AJ984
 ♣ 72

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 30 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 108 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K7543 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ J984 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 31 | ♠ KQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 98654 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 32 | ♠ Q94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q865 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ32 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 33 | ♠ AQJ93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK92 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 34 | ♠ Q72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ984 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 72 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 1087
♥ KQJ7632
♦ A
♣ A6

South:
♠ AQ
♥ 108
♦ K7543
♣ J984

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ ¹ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ K103
♦ J54
♣ KQ843

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ 98654
♦ AK109
♣ 9

| | | | |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK10753
♥ A103
♦ 64
♣ A4

South:
♠ Q94
♥ Q865
♦ K2
♣ KJ32

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K5
♥ QJ75
♦ Q10862
♣ K5

South:
♠ AQJ93
♥ AK92
♦ J74
♣ 9

| | | | |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K854
♥ Q10742
♦ KQ
♣ A3

South:
♠ Q72
♥ KJ5
♦ AJ984
♣ 72

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 35 | ♠ Q6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ975 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K107432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 36 | ♠ J98754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ95 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 37 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 98762 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK76 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 6432 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 38 | ♠ KJ542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K97 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AQJ | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 39 | ♠ J9 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 63 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ1098 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ107 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KQ975
 ♦ K107432
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KJ1032
 ♥ 843
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQ7

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J98754
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQ95

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 10754
 ♦ KQ10973
 ♣ K10

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 98762
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ 6432

South:
 ♠ Q10832
 ♥ AK105
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AJ

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ542
 ♥ K97
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ 852
 ♦ QJ873
 ♣ K6

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 63
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ AJ107

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQ982
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q86543

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♠ | 3♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 35 | ♠ KJ1032 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 843 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AKQ7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 36 | ♠ 10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10754 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ10973 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K10 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 37 | ♠ Q10832 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK105 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 38 | ♠ A93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 852 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ873 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 39 | ♠ K | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ982 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ — | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q86543 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KQ975
 ♦ K107432
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KJ1032
 ♥ 843
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQ7

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J98754
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQ95

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 10754
 ♦ KQ10973
 ♣ K10

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 98762
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ 6432

South:
 ♠ Q10832
 ♥ AK105
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AJ

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ542
 ♥ K97
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ 852
 ♦ QJ873
 ♣ K6

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 63
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ AJ107

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQ982
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q86543

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♠ | 3♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 40 | ♠ AQ543 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 74 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A942 | |
| Board: 41 | ♠ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ8764 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1053 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 52 | |
| Board: 42 | ♠ AKJ7 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQJ108 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 854 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ — | |
| Board: 43 | ♠ 65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 953 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KQJ8 | |
| Board: 44 | ♠ AQJ97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J754 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K64 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 40 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ543 | ♠ J10 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 74 | ♥ Q53 | 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K2 | ♦ A109765 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A942 | ♣ J5 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 41 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K5 | ♠ AQ432 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ8764 | ♥ 32 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1053 | ♦ K6 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 52 | ♣ QJ43 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 42 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ7 | ♠ 2 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKQJ108 | ♥ 73 | 2♥ ² | 3♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ 854 | ♦ AK10976 | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5NT ⁴ |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ — | ♣ A1052 | Pass | 6♦ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| | | | 2. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |
| | | | 4. King ask by 5NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 43 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 65 | ♠ AQ983 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 953 | ♥ KJ62 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KQ87 | ♦ A10 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ KQJ8 | ♣ A10 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 44 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ97 | ♠ 8 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q | ♥ KJ97 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ J754 | ♦ AQ632 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K64 | ♣ Q102 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 40 | ♠ J10 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q53 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A109765 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 41 | ♠ AQ432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 32 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ43 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 42 | ♠ 2 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 73 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK10976 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A1052 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 43 | ♠ AQ983 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ62 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A10 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 44 | ♠ 8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ97 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ632 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q102 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ AQ543
♥ 74
♦ K2
♣ A942

South:
♠ J10
♥ Q53
♦ A109765
♣ J5

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ AJ8764
♦ 1053
♣ 52

South:
♠ AQ432
♥ 32
♦ K6
♣ QJ43

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ AKQJ108
♦ 854
♣ —

South:
♠ 2
♥ 73
♦ AK10976
♣ A1052

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♥ ² | 3♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5NT ⁴ |
| Pass | 6♦ | Pass | 7♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| 2. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |
| 4. King ask by 5NT | | | |

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 65
♥ 953
♦ KQ87
♣ KQJ8

South:
♠ AQ983
♥ KJ62
♦ A10
♣ A10

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ97
♥ Q
♦ J754
♣ K64

South:
♠ 8
♥ KJ97
♦ AQ632
♣ Q102

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 45 | ♠ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ10532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q1095 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 46 | ♠ 982 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ1076 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 47 | ♠ J10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1096 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ542 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J107 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 48 | ♠ AQ932 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K96 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 92 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A53 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 49 | ♠ 102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A109854 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AKJ7 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 45 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K | ♠ AQJ76 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ | ♥ 65 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ QJ10532 | ♦ K94 | Pass | 3♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q1095 | ♣ KJ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 46 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 982 | ♠ QJ3 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ1076 | ♥ K8 | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ QJ4 | ♦ K753 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A3 | ♣ 8742 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 47 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J10 | ♠ AQ762 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1096 | ♥ A842 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ KQ542 | ♦ J | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J107 | ♣ K52 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 48 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ932 | ♠ J | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K96 | ♥ AQJ103 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 92 | ♦ Q1074 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ A53 | ♣ J74 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 49 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 102 | ♠ AKJ874 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A109854 | ♥ Q62 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 4 | ♦ Q8 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AKJ7 | ♣ 82 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 45 | ♠ AQJ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 65 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K94 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 46 | ♠ QJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K753 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 8742 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 47 | ♠ AQ762 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A842 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K52 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 48 | ♠ J | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ103 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q1074 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J74 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 49 | ♠ AKJ874 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q62 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 82 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 45 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K | ♠ AQJ76 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ | ♥ 65 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ QJ10532 | ♦ K94 | Pass | 3♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q1095 | ♣ KJ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 46 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 982 | ♠ QJ3 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ1076 | ♥ K8 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ QJ4 | ♦ K753 | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A3 | ♣ 8742 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 47 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J10 | ♠ AQ762 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1096 | ♥ A842 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ KQ542 | ♦ J | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J107 | ♣ K52 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 48 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ932 | ♠ J | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K96 | ♥ AQJ103 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 92 | ♦ Q1074 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ A53 | ♣ J74 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 49 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 102 | ♠ AKJ874 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A109854 | ♥ Q62 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 4 | ♦ Q8 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AKJ7 | ♣ 82 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Board: 50 | ♠ QJ9863 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A10 | |
| Board: 51 | ♠ K | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J10986532 | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 9 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K102 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 52 | ♠ KQJ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q52 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ9 | |
| Board: 53 | ♠ K5 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J652 | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J9652 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K6 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 54 | ♠ A10975 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ876 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9863

♥ K2

♦ K107

♣ A10

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ83

♦ 52

♣ KQ874

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ K

♥ J10986532

♦ 9

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQJ643

♥ KQ

♦ J106

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2NT² Pass

4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ Q52

♦ 97

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 83

♥ A1093

♦ QJ108

♣ A65

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K5

♥ J652

♦ J9652

♣ K6

South:

♠ QJ1082

♥ —

♦ AQ74

♣ A982

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥ Pass

3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10975

♥ A8

♦ J

♣ AJ876

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ642

♦ A873

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 50 | ♠ 4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ83 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 52 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ874 | |
| Board: 51 | ♠ AQJ643 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J106 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q5 | You bid first. |
| Board: 52 | ♠ 83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1093 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A65 | |
| Board: 53 | ♠ QJ1082 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ — | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ74 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A982 | You bid first. |
| Board: 54 | ♠ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ642 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A873 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 1042 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9863

♥ K2

♦ K107

♣ A10

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ83

♦ 52

♣ KQ874

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ K

♥ J10986532

♦ 9

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQJ643

♥ KQ

♦ J106

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2NT² Pass

4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ Q52

♦ 97

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 83

♥ A1093

♦ QJ108

♣ A65

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K5

♥ J652

♦ J9652

♣ K6

South:

♠ QJ1082

♥ —

♦ AQ74

♣ A982

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥ Pass

3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10975

♥ A8

♦ J

♣ AJ876

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ642

♦ A873

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 55 | ♠ Q | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q8754 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1054 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K1082 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 56 | ♠ Q10862 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q94 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AKQ4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 57 | ♠ Q | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K10986 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10865 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q97 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 58 | ♠ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ763 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ QJ76 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 59 | ♠ 6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ753 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J8765 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 55 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q | ♠ K8643 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q8754 | ♥ — | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 1054 | ♦ AK972 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K1082 | ♣ A93 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 56 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q10862 | ♠ 5 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q94 | ♥ AKJ3 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 5 | ♦ 1082 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKQ4 | ♣ 108752 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 57 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q | ♠ AK9842 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K10986 | ♥ A5 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 10865 | ♦ 3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q97 | ♣ A653 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 58 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK | ♠ 1084 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ763 | ♥ K5 | Pass | 3♣ | AP | |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ K2 | ♦ J7 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ76 | ♣ K109542 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 59 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 6 | ♠ AQ987 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQJ753 | ♥ — | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 9 | ♦ Q1074 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J8765 | ♣ KQ43 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 55 | ♠ K8643 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ — | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK972 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A93 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 56 | ♠ 5 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1082 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 108752 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 57 | ♠ AK9842 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A653 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 58 | ♠ 1084 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K109542 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 59 | ♠ AQ987 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ — | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q1074 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ43 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 55 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q | ♠ K8643 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q8754 | ♥ — | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 1054 | ♦ AK972 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K1082 | ♣ A93 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 56 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q10862 | ♠ 5 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q94 | ♥ AKJ3 | 2♦ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 5 | ♦ 1082 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKQ4 | ♣ 108752 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 57 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q | ♠ AK9842 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K10986 | ♥ A5 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 10865 | ♦ 3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q97 | ♣ A653 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 58 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK | ♠ 1084 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ763 | ♥ K5 | Pass | 3♣ | AP | |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ K2 | ♦ J7 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ76 | ♣ K109542 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 59 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 6 | ♠ AQ987 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQJ753 | ♥ — | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 9 | ♦ Q1074 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J8765 | ♣ KQ43 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 60 | ♠ Q9842 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q95 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 61 | ♠ 8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ852 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ8754 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 62 | ♠ 97532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AKQ3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 63 | ♠ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q543 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 876432 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 64 | ♠ QJ965 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ — | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q732 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 60 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q9842 | ♠ K3 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ7 | ♥ K9543 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K10 | ♦ 7432 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q95 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 61 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 8 | ♠ AQJ | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 6 | ♥ A9853 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AJ852 | ♦ K107 | Pass | 2♠ ² | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ8754 | ♣ 106 | Pass | 5♦ | AP | |
| Contract: 5♦ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |
| | | | | | | 2. limit raise or better in ♦ |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 62 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 97532 | ♠ A6 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ4 | ♥ A1062 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 2 | ♦ 8765 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AKQ3 | ♣ J94 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 63 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K | ♠ AJ632 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q543 | ♥ AKJ102 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A8 | ♦ 6 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ 876432 | ♣ KJ | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |
| | | | | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 64 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ965 | ♠ K7 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ7 | ♥ 1096 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ — | ♦ J10986 | 2♦ | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ Q732 | ♣ KJ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 60 | ♠ K3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K9543 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 7432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 61 | ♠ AQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A9853 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 106 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 62 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1062 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 8765 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J94 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 63 | ♠ AJ632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ102 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KJ | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 64 | ♠ K7 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1096 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J10986 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ KJ5 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 60 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q9842 | ♠ K3 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ7 | ♥ K9543 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K10 | ♦ 7432 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q95 | ♣ K8 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 61 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 8 | ♠ AQJ | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 6 | ♥ A9853 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AJ852 | ♦ K107 | Pass | 2♠ ² | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ8754 | ♣ 106 | Pass | 5♦ | AP | |
| Contract: 5♦ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| | | | 2. limit raise or better in ♦ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 62 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 97532 | ♠ A6 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ4 | ♥ A1062 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 2 | ♦ 8765 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AKQ3 | ♣ J94 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 63 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K | ♠ AJ632 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q543 | ♥ AKJ102 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A8 | ♦ 6 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ 876432 | ♣ KJ | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 64 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ965 | ♠ K7 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ7 | ♥ 1096 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ — | ♦ J10986 | 2♦ | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ Q732 | ♣ KJ5 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 65 | ♠ 96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A72 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1092 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J10754 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 66 | ♠ J4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K9872 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AKJ65 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 67 | ♠ 74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 864 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K652 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AK92 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 68 | ♠ KQ10875 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A2 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 69 | ♠ 5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ632 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ92 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ9 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 65 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 96 | ♠ 874 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A72 | ♥ KJ864 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 1092 | ♦ AKQ54 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J10754 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 66 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J4 | ♠ 106 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K9872 | ♥ 1053 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q | ♦ K10974 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AKJ65 | ♣ Q73 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 67 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 74 | ♠ 93 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 864 | ♥ AK953 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K652 | ♦ AQJ74 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AK92 | ♣ 6 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 68 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ10875 | ♠ — | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK5 | ♥ 982 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 72 | ♦ K9863 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A2 | ♣ KQ1064 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 69 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 5 | ♠ KQ10743 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ632 | ♥ 7 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ QJ92 | ♦ A65 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ9 | ♣ K82 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 65 | ♠ 874 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ864 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 66 | ♠ 106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1053 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K10974 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q73 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 67 | ♠ 93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK953 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 68 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 982 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K9863 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ KQ1064 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 69 | ♠ KQ10743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A65 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K82 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 65 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 96 | ♠ 874 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A72 | ♥ KJ864 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 1092 | ♦ AKQ54 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J10754 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 66 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J4 | ♠ 106 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K9872 | ♥ 1053 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q | ♦ K10974 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AKJ65 | ♣ Q73 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 67 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 74 | ♠ 93 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 864 | ♥ AK953 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K652 | ♦ AQJ74 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AK92 | ♣ 6 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 68 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ10875 | ♠ — | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK5 | ♥ 982 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 72 | ♦ K9863 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A2 | ♣ KQ1064 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 69 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 5 | ♠ KQ10743 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ632 | ♥ 7 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ QJ92 | ♦ A65 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ9 | ♣ K82 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 70 | ♠ AKJ54 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 53 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q1073 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A4 | |
| Board: 71 | ♠ 65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ976 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 1085 | |
| Board: 72 | ♠ A109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ93 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ KQ5 | |
| Board: 73 | ♠ 8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ QJ108743 | |
| Board: 74 | ♠ AQ1074 | West Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 108 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ5 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ8 | You bid first. |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 70 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ54 | ♠ 932 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 53 | ♥ Q1082 | 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q1073 | ♦ 84 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A4 | ♣ K983 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 71 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 65 | ♠ KQ102 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K4 | ♥ AQ985 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AQJ976 | ♦ K102 | Pass | 2♠ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 1085 | ♣ Q | Pass | 4♦ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♦ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| | | | 2. limit raise or better in ♦ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 72 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A109 | ♠ Q82 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ93 | ♥ 4 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ J6 | ♦ A10973 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ KQ5 | ♣ AJ63 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 73 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 8 | ♠ Q7642 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ7 | ♥ J6 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K10 | ♦ AQ65 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ108743 | ♣ A6 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 74 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ1074 | ♠ 92 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 108 | ♥ AJ6 | X | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ KQ5 | ♦ J864 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ8 | ♣ K973 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 70 | ♠ 932 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q1082 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ K983 | |
| Board: 71 | ♠ KQ102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ985 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q | |
| Board: 72 | ♠ Q82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A10973 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ63 | |
| Board: 73 | ♠ Q7642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ65 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A6 | |
| Board: 74 | ♠ 92 | West Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ6 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J864 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K973 | Partner bids first. |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 70 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ54 | ♠ 932 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 53 | ♥ Q1082 | 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q1073 | ♦ 84 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A4 | ♣ K983 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 71 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 65 | ♠ KQ102 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K4 | ♥ AQ985 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AQJ976 | ♦ K102 | Pass | 2♠ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 1085 | ♣ Q | Pass | 4♦ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♦ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| | | | 2. limit raise or better in ♦ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 72 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A109 | ♠ Q82 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ93 | ♥ 4 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ J6 | ♦ A10973 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ KQ5 | ♣ AJ63 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 73 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 8 | ♠ Q7642 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ7 | ♥ J6 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K10 | ♦ AQ65 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ108743 | ♣ A6 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 74 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ1074 | ♠ 92 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 108 | ♥ AJ6 | X | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ KQ5 | ♦ J864 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ8 | ♣ K973 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 75 | ♠ 2 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ9764 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K10754 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 76 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ10952 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A64 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 77 | ♠ J8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 43 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ32 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQJ102 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 78 | ♠ AKQJ75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K973 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 79 | ♠ J | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ1084 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1063 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J643 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 75 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 2 | ♠ AQJ73 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A | ♥ Q65 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 3♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AJ9764 | ♦ 1052 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K10754 | ♣ A2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 76 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ | ♠ 543 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ10952 | ♥ — | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 109 | ♦ KQ854 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A64 | ♣ KJ753 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 77 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J8 | ♠ K10653 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 43 | ♥ AKQJ | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AJ32 | ♦ K4 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KQJ102 | ♣ 87 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 78 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQJ75 | ♠ 104 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K973 | ♥ QJ84 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 9 | ♦ A1072 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ K95 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 79 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J | ♠ AQ953 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ1084 | ♥ Q72 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 1063 | ♦ AQ75 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J643 | ♣ 9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 75 | ♠ AQJ73 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q65 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1052 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A2 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 76 | ♠ 543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ — | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ854 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KJ753 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 77 | ♠ K10653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 87 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 78 | ♠ 104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ84 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A1072 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K95 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 79 | ♠ AQ953 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q72 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 9 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 75 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 2 | ♠ AQJ73 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A | ♥ Q65 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 3♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AJ9764 | ♦ 1052 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K10754 | ♣ A2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 76 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ | ♠ 543 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ10952 | ♥ — | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 109 | ♦ KQ854 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A64 | ♣ KJ753 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 77 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J8 | ♠ K10653 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 43 | ♥ AKQJ | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AJ32 | ♦ K4 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KQJ102 | ♣ 87 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 78 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQJ75 | ♠ 104 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K973 | ♥ QJ84 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 9 | ♦ A1072 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ K95 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 79 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J | ♠ AQ953 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ1084 | ♥ Q72 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 1063 | ♦ AQ75 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J643 | ♣ 9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 80 ♠ AQJ95
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: None ♦ A9863
HCP: 13 ♣ Q

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ J4
Dealer: S ♥ K76
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ96
HCP: 12 ♣ 832

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ AKQJ65
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1062

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ 52
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ KQ10543
HCP: 7 ♣ J63

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ9862
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AQJ95
♥ 62
♦ A9863
♣ Q

South:
♠ 83
♥ J5
♦ KJ10742
♣ A73

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | Pass | 3♥ | Pass |
| Pass | 5♦ | AP | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ J4
♥ K76
♦ AKJ96
♣ 832

South:
♠ AK1095
♥ AJ98
♦ 854
♣ 6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2NT | AP | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ65
♥ 74
♦ 6
♣ Q1062

South:
♠ 2
♥ AK53
♦ 983
♣ KJ975

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♥ | 2♠ | AP | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 52
♥ J5
♦ KQ10543
♣ J63

South:
♠ AQ109874
♥ Q1086
♦ A
♣ Q

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | X | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ J
♥ AKJ9862
♦ K2
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ 1086
♥ Q
♦ J1096
♣ A10983

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♥ ² | 4♥ | 4♠ | X |
| AP | | | |

1. forcing 1NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 80 ♠ 83
Dealer: N ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ KJ10742
HCP: 9 ♣ A73

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ AK1095
Dealer: S ♥ AJ98
Vul: NS ♦ 854
HCP: 12 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ AK53
Vul: Both ♦ 983
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ975

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ AQ109874
Dealer: S ♥ Q1086
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 14 ♣ Q

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ 1086
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ J1096
HCP: 7 ♣ A10983

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AQJ95
♥ 62
♦ A9863
♣ Q

South:
♠ 83
♥ J5
♦ KJ10742
♣ A73

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | Pass | 3♥ | Pass |
| Pass | 5♦ | AP | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ J4
♥ K76
♦ AKJ96
♣ 832

South:
♠ AK1095
♥ AJ98
♦ 854
♣ 6

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2NT | AP | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ65
♥ 74
♦ 6
♣ Q1062

South:
♠ 2
♥ AK53
♦ 983
♣ KJ975

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♥ | 2♠ | AP | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 52
♥ J5
♦ KQ10543
♣ J63

South:
♠ AQ109874
♥ Q1086
♦ A
♣ Q

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | X | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ J
♥ AKJ9862
♦ K2
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ 1086
♥ Q
♦ J1096
♣ A10983

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♥ ² | 4♥ | 4♠ | X |
| AP | | | |

1. forcing 1NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 85 | ♠ 943 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q542 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ A962 | |
| Board: 86 | ♠ AKQ10752 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ — | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K953 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 86 | |
| Board: 87 | ♠ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 85 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K9765 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K874 | |
| Board: 88 | ♠ AQ762 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K96 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q4 | |
| Board: 89 | ♠ J | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ1062 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ QJ62 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 85 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 943 | ♠ AKQJ82 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q542 | ♥ A9 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♦ | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 85 | ♦ K107 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ A962 | ♣ 54 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 86 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ10752 | ♠ 3 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ — | ♥ A986 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K953 | ♦ 764 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 86 | ♣ AQ1053 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 87 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K5 | ♠ A109762 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 85 | ♥ A | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K9765 | ♦ Q2 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K874 | ♣ QJ65 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 88 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ762 | ♠ 9 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K96 | ♥ 753 | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J95 | ♦ 8764 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ AK987 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 89 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J | ♠ AQ753 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ1062 | ♥ K4 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J75 | ♦ 103 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ62 | ♣ K873 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 85 | ♠ AKQJ82 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K107 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 54 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 86 | ♠ 3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A986 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 764 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AQ1053 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 87 | ♠ A109762 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q2 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ65 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 88 | ♠ 9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 753 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 8764 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ AK987 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 89 | ♠ AQ753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 103 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K873 | You bid first. |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 85 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 943 | ♠ AKQJ82 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q542 | ♥ A9 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♦ | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 85 | ♦ K107 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ A962 | ♣ 54 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 86 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ10752 | ♠ 3 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ — | ♥ A986 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K953 | ♦ 764 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 86 | ♣ AQ1053 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 87 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K5 | ♠ A109762 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 85 | ♥ A | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K9765 | ♦ Q2 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K874 | ♣ QJ65 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 88 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ762 | ♠ 9 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K96 | ♥ 753 | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J95 | ♦ 8764 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ AK987 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 89 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J | ♠ AQ753 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ1062 | ♥ K4 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J75 | ♦ 103 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ62 | ♣ K873 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 90 ♠ Q10
Dealer: N ♥ AK7643
Vul: None ♦ Q6
HCP: 15 ♣ A76

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91 ♠ 743
Dealer: S ♥ A73
Vul: Both ♦ 542
HCP: 5 ♣ J543

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ KQJ105
Dealer: N ♥ AQ3
Vul: None ♦ A109
HCP: 19 ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 874
Dealer: S ♥ K964
Vul: Both ♦ K10
HCP: 10 ♣ A1083

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ AK432
Dealer: N ♥ Q64
Vul: EW ♦ A932
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 90 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q10 | ♠ 432 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK7643 | ♥ 10 | X | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q6 | ♦ AJ8542 | X | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A76 | ♣ J83 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 91 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 743 | ♠ KQJ92 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A73 | ♥ QJ42 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | X | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 542 | ♦ Q10 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J543 | ♣ KQ | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 92 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ105 | ♠ 82 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ3 | ♥ KJ875 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ A109 | ♦ J84 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K3 | ♣ AQJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 93 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 874 | ♠ Q9652 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K964 | ♥ A103 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K10 | ♦ AQ | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A1083 | ♣ Q94 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 94 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK432 | ♠ 5 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q64 | ♥ K72 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A932 | ♦ 654 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 8 | ♣ KJ9762 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 90 ♠ 432
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ AJ8542
HCP: 6 ♣ J83

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91 ♠ KQJ92
Dealer: S ♥ QJ42
Vul: Both ♦ Q10
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ 82
Dealer: N ♥ KJ875
Vul: None ♦ J84
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ Q9652
Dealer: S ♥ A103
Vul: Both ♦ AQ
HCP: 14 ♣ Q94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ K72
Vul: EW ♦ 654
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ9762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 90 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q10 | ♠ 432 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK7643 | ♥ 10 | X | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q6 | ♦ AJ8542 | X | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A76 | ♣ J83 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 91 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 743 | ♠ KQJ92 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A73 | ♥ QJ42 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | X | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 542 | ♦ Q10 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J543 | ♣ KQ | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 92 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ105 | ♠ 82 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ3 | ♥ KJ875 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ A109 | ♦ J84 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K3 | ♣ AQJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 93 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 874 | ♠ Q9652 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K964 | ♥ A103 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K10 | ♦ AQ | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A1083 | ♣ Q94 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 94 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK432 | ♠ 5 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q64 | ♥ K72 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A932 | ♦ 654 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 8 | ♣ KJ9762 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 95 | ♠ K86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 753 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ96 | |
| Board: 96 | ♠ A9542 | West Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ83 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 4 | |
| Board: 97 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 107543 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A62 | |
| Board: 98 | ♠ AQJ109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ832 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 4 | |
| Board: 99 | ♠ 4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K7652 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q10932 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q6 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 95 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K86 | ♠ AQ1072 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ6 | ♥ AK3 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 753 | ♦ Q94 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ AJ96 | ♣ K5 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 96 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9542 | ♠ 10 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ83 | ♥ 64 | X | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 104 | ♦ KJ95 | | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 4 | ♣ QJ9752 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 97 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A6 | ♠ KQ952 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ5 | ♥ K97 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 107543 | ♦ AQ92 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A62 | ♣ 9 | | AP | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 98 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ109 | ♠ 63 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A7 | ♥ K108 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ QJ832 | ♦ A1075 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 4 | ♣ KQ107 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 99 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 4 | ♠ AKQ982 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K7652 | ♥ AJ10 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q10932 | ♦ 74 | | AP | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q6 | ♣ 42 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 95 ♠ AQ1072
Dealer: S ♥ AK3
Vul: None ♦ Q94
HCP: 18 ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ KJ95
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ9752

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97 ♠ KQ952
Dealer: S ♥ K97
Vul: NS ♦ AQ92
HCP: 14 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ 63
Dealer: N ♥ K108
Vul: EW ♦ A1075
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99 ♠ AKQ982
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 14 ♣ 42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 95 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K86 | ♠ AQ1072 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ6 | ♥ AK3 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 753 | ♦ Q94 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ AJ96 | ♣ K5 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 96 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9542 | ♠ 10 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ83 | ♥ 64 | X | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 104 | ♦ KJ95 | | AP | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 4 | ♣ QJ9752 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 97 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A6 | ♠ KQ952 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ5 | ♥ K97 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 107543 | ♦ AQ92 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A62 | ♣ 9 | | AP | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 98 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ109 | ♠ 63 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A7 | ♥ K108 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ QJ832 | ♦ A1075 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 4 | ♣ KQ107 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 99 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 4 | ♠ AKQ982 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K7652 | ♥ AJ10 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q10932 | ♦ 74 | | AP | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q6 | ♣ 42 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 100 | ♠ AKQJ107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 52 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 96 | |
| Board: 101 | ♠ 97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K82 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 62 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ QJ7632 | |
| Board: 102 | ♠ AKJ54 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ J873 | |
| Board: 103 | ♠ 86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 975 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AKQ863 | |
| Board: 104 | ♠ J | West Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ876 | West Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 96 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ107 | You bid first. |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 100 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQJ107 | ♠ 53 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK4 | ♥ QJ1087 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ 52 | ♦ KQ103 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 96 | ♣ K8 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 101 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 97 | ♠ AK653 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K82 | ♥ A5 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 62 | ♦ QJ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ QJ7632 | ♣ A985 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 102 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ54 | ♠ 102 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ | ♥ 108752 | 2♦ | 3♣ | AP | |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ 5 | ♦ QJ | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J873 | ♣ A1092 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 103 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 86 | ♠ K10 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 975 | ♥ AK6432 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J2 | ♦ K64 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AKQ863 | ♣ 72 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 104 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J | ♠ 753 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ876 | ♥ 4 | X | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 96 | ♦ A743 | X | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ107 | ♣ K8652 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 100 | ♠ 53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ1087 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 101 | ♠ AK653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A985 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 102 | ♠ 102 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 108752 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ A1092 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 103 | ♠ K10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK6432 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 72 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 104 | ♠ 753 | West Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 4 | West Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A743 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K8652 | Partner bids first. |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 100 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQJ107 | ♠ 53 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK4 | ♥ QJ1087 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ 52 | ♦ KQ103 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 96 | ♣ K8 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 101 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 97 | ♠ AK653 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K82 | ♥ A5 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 62 | ♦ QJ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ QJ7632 | ♣ A985 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 102 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ54 | ♠ 102 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ | ♥ 108752 | 2♦ | 3♣ | AP | |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ 5 | ♦ QJ | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J873 | ♣ A1092 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 103 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 86 | ♠ K10 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 975 | ♥ AK6432 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J2 | ♦ K64 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AKQ863 | ♣ 72 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 104 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J | ♠ 753 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ876 | ♥ 4 | X | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 96 | ♦ A743 | X | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ107 | ♣ K8652 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 105 | ♠ J76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 84 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ A10964 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 106 | ♠ AK872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ1076 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ Q3 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 107 | ♠ 7 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A109 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 10932 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K10953 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 108 | ♠ AJ743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A865 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ — | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ97 | |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 109 | ♠ 8 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 64 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ108632 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ5 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 105 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J76 | ♠ 92 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 84 | ♥ AQ1053 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K105 | ♦ AQJ82 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A10964 | ♣ 3 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 106 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK872 | ♠ 104 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ1076 | ♥ 32 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ A | ♦ KQ102 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ A7642 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 107 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 7 | ♠ A9832 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A109 | ♥ J32 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♣ | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 10932 | ♦ AKQ6 | Pass | Pass | 3♣ | Pass |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K10953 | ♣ 6 | Pass | X | AP | |
| Contract: 3♣X E | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 108 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ743 | ♠ 9 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A865 | ♥ QJ1093 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ — | ♦ Q9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ97 | ♣ AK864 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|-----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 109 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 8 | ♠ Q | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 64 | ♥ KQJ1075 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 3♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AQ108632 | ♦ KJ | Pass | 4♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ5 | ♣ K643 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 105 | ♠ 92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ1053 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 3 | |
| Board: 106 | ♠ 104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 32 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ102 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A7642 | |
| Board: 107 | ♠ A9832 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J32 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ6 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 6 | You bid first. |
| Board: 108 | ♠ 9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ1093 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK864 | |
| Board: 109 | ♠ Q | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ1075 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K643 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 105 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J76 | ♠ 92 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 84 | ♥ AQ1053 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K105 | ♦ AQJ82 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A10964 | ♣ 3 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 106 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK872 | ♠ 104 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ1076 | ♥ 32 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ A | ♦ KQ102 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ A7642 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 107 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 7 | ♠ A9832 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A109 | ♥ J32 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♣ | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 10932 | ♦ AKQ6 | Pass | Pass | 3♣ | Pass |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K10953 | ♣ 6 | Pass | X | AP | |
| Contract: 3♣X E | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 108 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ743 | ♠ 9 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A865 | ♥ QJ1093 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ — | ♦ Q9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ97 | ♣ AK864 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|-----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 109 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 8 | ♠ Q | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 64 | ♥ KQJ1075 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 3♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AQ108632 | ♦ KJ | Pass | 4♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ5 | ♣ K643 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 110 | ♠ A83 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ865 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 653 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KQ | |
| Board: 111 | ♠ K62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 102 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AJ9872 | |
| Board: 112 | ♠ AKJ92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ52 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q | |
| Board: 113 | ♠ A102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q762 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ943 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ A83
♥ AJ865
♦ 653
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 95
♥ Q4
♦ KQJ972
♣ 953

| West | North | East | South |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♣ ² | Pass | 3♦ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| 2. limit raise or better in ♦ | | | |

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K62
♥ Q2
♦ 102
♣ AJ9872

South:
♠ A9873
♥ A5
♦ AKQ93
♣ 10

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ92
♥ QJ52
♦ A107
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q85
♥ A76
♦ KJ653
♣ 95

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♦ ³ |
| Pass | 4♥ ⁴ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ⁵ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |
| 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper | | | |
| 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ A102
♥ 10
♦ Q762
♣ AQ943

South:
♠ 64
♥ AK8654
♦ AK5
♣ 86

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 110 | ♠ 95 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQJ972 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 953 | |
| Board: 111 | ♠ A9873 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 10 | |
| Board: 112 | ♠ Q85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A76 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ653 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 95 | |
| Board: 113 | ♠ 64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK8654 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 86 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ AJ865
 ♦ 653
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ KQJ972
 ♣ 953

| West | North | East | South |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♣ ² | Pass | 3♦ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| 2. limit raise or better in ♦ | | | |

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AJ9872

South:
 ♠ A9873
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AKQ93
 ♣ 10

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ92
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ A107
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ A76
 ♦ KJ653
 ♣ 95

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♦ ³ |
| Pass | 4♥ ⁴ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ⁵ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |
| 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper | | | |
| 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q762
 ♣ AQ943

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AK8654
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 86

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 114 | ♠ AJ9653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q53 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 115 | ♠ 4 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 106 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K97643 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ KJ107 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 116 | ♠ A985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQJ53 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 82 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 117 | ♠ 6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9754 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KJ1052 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 118 | ♠ Q1083 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A9754 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K3 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 114 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ9653 | ♠ 4 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q53 | ♥ J1062 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 8 | ♦ KJ107 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ4 | ♣ A1053 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 115 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 4 | ♠ Q3 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 106 | ♥ QJ742 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K97643 | ♦ AJ8 | Pass | 3♦ | 3♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ107 | ♣ A62 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 116 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A985 | ♠ Q10 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQJ53 | ♥ 942 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 3 | ♦ J10862 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 82 | ♣ K96 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 117 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 6 | ♠ AKJ742 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9754 | ♥ AJ8 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KQ9 | ♦ 3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ1052 | ♣ 983 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 118 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q1083 | ♠ J62 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A9754 | ♥ J | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K2 | ♦ AQ1076 | Pass | 2♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K3 | ♣ J752 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 114 | ♠ 4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1062 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ107 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A1053 | |
| Board: 115 | ♠ Q3 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ742 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ8 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A62 | You bid first. |
| Board: 116 | ♠ Q10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 942 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J10862 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K96 | |
| Board: 117 | ♠ AKJ742 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 983 | |
| Board: 118 | ♠ J62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ1076 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J752 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 114 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ9653 | ♠ 4 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q53 | ♥ J1062 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 8 | ♦ KJ107 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ4 | ♣ A1053 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 115 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 4 | ♠ Q3 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 106 | ♥ QJ742 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K97643 | ♦ AJ8 | Pass | 3♦ | 3♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ107 | ♣ A62 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 116 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A985 | ♠ Q10 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQJ53 | ♥ 942 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 3 | ♦ J10862 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 82 | ♣ K96 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 117 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 6 | ♠ AKJ742 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9754 | ♥ AJ8 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KQ9 | ♦ 3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ1052 | ♣ 983 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 118 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q1083 | ♠ J62 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A9754 | ♥ J | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K2 | ♦ AQ1076 | Pass | 2♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K3 | ♣ J752 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 119 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 108542 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ9832 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 120 | ♠ 854 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ85 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ95 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 121 | ♠ J10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J63 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q642 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ105 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 122 | ♠ 865 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ843 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 123 | ♠ AJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10975 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ7 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 119 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ — | ♠ AQJ732 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 108542 | ♥ A7 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ J1032 | Pass | 3♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ9832 | ♣ 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ N | | | 1. forcing | 1NT | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 120 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 854 | ♠ 107 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKQ85 | ♥ 42 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 5 | ♦ AJ1086 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ95 | ♣ K874 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | 1. forcing | 1NT | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 121 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J10 | ♠ KQ6432 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J63 | ♥ A8 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q642 | ♦ A93 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ105 | ♣ 32 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | 1. forcing | 1NT | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 122 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 865 | ♠ Q94 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKJ843 | ♥ Q2 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KJ3 | ♦ Q95 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 7 | ♣ KJ1085 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | 1. forcing | 1NT | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 123 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ6 | ♠ KQ732 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10975 | ♥ K | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q42 | ♦ A9653 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ7 | ♣ 103 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. forcing | 1NT | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 119 | ♠ AQJ732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J1032 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 7 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 120 | ♠ 107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 42 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ1086 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K874 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 121 | ♠ KQ6432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 32 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 122 | ♠ Q94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q95 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ KJ1085 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 123 | ♠ KQ732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A9653 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 103 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 119 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ — | ♠ AQJ732 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 108542 | ♥ A7 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ J1032 | Pass | 3♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ9832 | ♣ 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ N | | | 1. forcing | 1NT | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 120 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 854 | ♠ 107 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKQ85 | ♥ 42 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 5 | ♦ AJ1086 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ95 | ♣ K874 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | 1. forcing | 1NT | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 121 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J10 | ♠ KQ6432 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J63 | ♥ A8 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q642 | ♦ A93 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ105 | ♣ 32 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | 1. forcing | 1NT | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 122 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 865 | ♠ Q94 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKJ843 | ♥ Q2 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KJ3 | ♦ Q95 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 7 | ♣ KJ1085 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | 1. forcing | 1NT | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 123 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ6 | ♠ KQ732 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10975 | ♥ K | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q42 | ♦ A9653 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ7 | ♣ 103 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. forcing | 1NT | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 124 | ♠ K10965 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ1063 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K4 | |
| Board: 125 | ♠ J54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A84 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ94 | |
| Board: 126 | ♠ A9752 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK765 | |
| Board: 127 | ♠ A75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 874 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J72 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J975 | |
| Board: 128 | ♠ KJ9 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ85 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J862 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K10965
♥ AQJ1063
♦ —
♣ K4

South:
♠ J87
♥ 7
♦ Q85
♣ AQ10972

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J54
♥ A84
♦ Q93
♣ KQ94

South:
♠ AQ10986
♥ 2
♦ AKJ42
♣ A

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A9752
♥ K4
♦ 4
♣ AK765

South:
♠ 4
♥ QJ852
♦ AK986
♣ Q8

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ A75
♥ 874
♦ J72
♣ J975

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ AQJ63
♦ Q653
♣ A

| | | | |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ KQJ85
♦ K
♣ J862

South:
♠ 65
♥ 762
♦ A10753
♣ Q105

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♠ | AP | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 124 | ♠ J87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ10972 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 125 | ♠ AQ10986 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 126 | ♠ 4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ852 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK986 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 127 | ♠ KJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ63 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q653 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 128 | ♠ 65 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 762 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A10753 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q105 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K10965
♥ AQJ1063
♦ —
♣ K4

South:
♠ J87
♥ 7
♦ Q85
♣ AQ10972

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J54
♥ A84
♦ Q93
♣ KQ94

South:
♠ AQ10986
♥ 2
♦ AKJ42
♣ A

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A9752
♥ K4
♦ 4
♣ AK765

South:
♠ 4
♥ QJ852
♦ AK986
♣ Q8

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ A75
♥ 874
♦ J72
♣ J975

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ AQJ63
♦ Q653
♣ A

| | | | |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ KQJ85
♦ K
♣ J862

South:
♠ 65
♥ 762
♦ A10753
♣ Q105

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♠ | AP | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 129 | ♠ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q853 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ102 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 863 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 130 | ♠ KQJ102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K8543 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 131 | ♠ 6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K63 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ43 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q10874 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 132 | ♠ Q5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ9743 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 63 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 133 | ♠ 5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 42 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ975 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ1087 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 129 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A3 | ♠ KJ10765 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q853 | ♥ A64 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KQ102 | ♦ 75 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 863 | ♣ A10 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 130 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ102 | ♠ A6 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ10 | ♥ 8732 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K8543 | ♦ 2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ — | ♣ KQJ983 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 131 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 6 | ♠ QJ98532 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K63 | ♥ QJ | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AQ43 | ♦ K52 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q10874 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 132 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q5 | ♠ A97 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ9743 | ♥ KJ8 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK2 | ♦ J6 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 63 | ♣ J10942 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 133 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 5 | ♠ AQ874 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 42 | ♥ KQ3 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AQ975 | ♦ J4 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ1087 | ♣ Q94 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 129 | ♠ KJ10765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A64 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A10 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 130 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 8732 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ KQJ983 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 131 | ♠ QJ98532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K52 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 132 | ♠ A97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ J10942 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 133 | ♠ AQ874 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q94 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 129 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A3 | ♠ KJ10765 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q853 | ♥ A64 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KQ102 | ♦ 75 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 863 | ♣ A10 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 130 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ102 | ♠ A6 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ10 | ♥ 8732 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K8543 | ♦ 2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ — | ♣ KQJ983 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 131 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 6 | ♠ QJ98532 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K63 | ♥ QJ | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AQ43 | ♦ K52 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q10874 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 132 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q5 | ♠ A97 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ9743 | ♥ KJ8 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK2 | ♦ J6 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 63 | ♣ J10942 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 133 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 5 | ♠ AQ874 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 42 | ♥ KQ3 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AQ975 | ♦ J4 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ1087 | ♣ Q94 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 134 | ♠ AK964 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ KQ10 | |
| Board: 135 | ♠ Q5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q76 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ86432 | |
| Board: 136 | ♠ A8542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ87 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ3 | |
| Board: 137 | ♠ K6 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ10764 | |
| Board: 138 | ♠ AJ986 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 98 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK963 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 134 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK964 | ♠ Q85 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K2 | ♥ AQJ | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ A32 | ♦ J87 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ KQ10 | ♣ J962 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 135 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q5 | ♠ AK4 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K | ♥ Q9853 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q76 | ♦ AKJ3 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ KJ86432 | ♣ Q | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 136 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A8542 | ♠ J9 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ87 | ♥ 9 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ Q | ♦ K976532 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQ3 | ♣ K108 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 137 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K6 | ♠ A10984 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J6 | ♥ Q742 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q87 | ♦ AK3 | Pass | 3♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ10764 | ♣ 2 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 138 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ986 | ♠ Q7 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 98 | ♥ K1043 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q | ♦ K43 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK963 | ♣ 8754 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 134 | ♠ Q85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J962 | |
| Board: 135 | ♠ AK4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q9853 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ Q | |
| Board: 136 | ♠ J9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K976532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K108 | |
| Board: 137 | ♠ A10984 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q742 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 2 | |
| Board: 138 | ♠ Q7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1043 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K43 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 8754 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 134 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK964 | ♠ Q85 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K2 | ♥ AQJ | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ A32 | ♦ J87 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ KQ10 | ♣ J962 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 135 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q5 | ♠ AK4 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K | ♥ Q9853 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q76 | ♦ AKJ3 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ KJ86432 | ♣ Q | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 136 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A8542 | ♠ J9 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ87 | ♥ 9 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ Q | ♦ K976532 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQ3 | ♣ K108 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 137 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K6 | ♠ A10984 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J6 | ♥ Q742 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q87 | ♦ AK3 | Pass | 3♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ10764 | ♣ 2 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 138 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ986 | ♠ Q7 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 98 | ♥ K1043 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q | ♦ K43 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK963 | ♣ 8754 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 139 | ♠ Q52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 104 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A763 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ52 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 140 | ♠ K107653 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A2 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 141 | ♠ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK98642 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q1074 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 142 | ♠ KQ654 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 82 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A65 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K82 | |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 143 | ♠ J | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 109 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 1065 | East Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ108632 | Partner bids first. |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q52
♥ 104
♦ A763
♣ AQ52

South:
♠ AK8
♥ QJ732
♦ K542
♣ 7

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K107653
♥ A5
♦ Q84
♣ A2

South:
♠ J98
♥ Q64
♦ AK102
♣ Q76

| West | North | East | South |
|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♣ | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ ² |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| 2. strength cue bid | | | |

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K
♥ 5
♦ AK98642
♣ Q1074

South:
♠ QJ87
♥ AQJ93
♦ J
♣ KJ8

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ KQ654
♥ 82
♦ A65
♣ K82

South:
♠ 83
♥ AKJ105
♦ Q4
♣ J1095

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ J
♥ 109
♦ 1065
♣ AJ108632

South:
♠ K6
♥ KQJ862
♦ AK9
♣ 75

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♥ ² | 3♥ |
| 3♠ | 4♥ | 4♠ | X |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| 2. Michaels Cuebid | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 139 | ♠ AK8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ732 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K542 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 7 | |
| Board: 140 | ♠ J98 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q64 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK102 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q76 | |
| Board: 141 | ♠ QJ87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ93 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ8 | |
| Board: 142 | ♠ 83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ105 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J1095 | |
| Board: 143 | ♠ K6 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ862 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK9 | East Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 75 | You bid first. |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ 104
 ♦ A763
 ♣ AQ52

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ QJ732
 ♦ K542
 ♣ 7

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K107653
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ AK102
 ♣ Q76

| West | North | East | South |
|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♣ | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ ² |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| 2. strength cue bid | | | |

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AK98642
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ AQJ93
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ8

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ KQ654
 ♥ 82
 ♦ A65
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ AKJ105
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ J1095

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ AJ108632

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ KQJ862
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 75

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♥ ² | 3♥ |
| 3♠ | 4♥ | 4♠ | X |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| 2. Michaels Cuebid | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 144 | ♠ AKJ1072 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q52 | |
| Board: 145 | ♠ K94 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J872 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q62 | |
| Board: 146 | ♠ KJ1097 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AQJ4 | |
| Board: 147 | ♠ 106 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 865 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J1093 | West Bids 5♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ AK102 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 148 | ♠ AKQJ54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A54 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 942 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 5 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ1072
 ♥ K
 ♦ J73
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ QJ98652
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KJ3

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ J872
 ♦ 432
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ Q10872
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKJ98

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♠ ² | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| 2. Michaels Cuebid | | | |

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQJ4

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ K852
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ 106

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 865
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ AK102

South:
 ♠ AKJ9872
 ♥ —
 ♦ A64
 ♣ 654

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♥ | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♠ | 4♥ | 4♠ |
| 5♥ | X | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ54
 ♥ A54
 ♦ 942
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ K762
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K10973

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 144 | ♠ 6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ98652 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ KJ3 | |
| Board: 145 | ♠ Q10872 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ — | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AKJ98 | |
| Board: 146 | ♠ Q43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K852 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 106 | |
| Board: 147 | ♠ AKJ9872 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ — | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A64 | West Bids 5♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 654 | You bid first. |
| Board: 148 | ♠ 98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K762 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K10973 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ1072
 ♥ K
 ♦ J73
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ QJ98652
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KJ3

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ J872
 ♦ 432
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ Q10872
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AKJ98

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♠ ² | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| 2. Michaels Cuebid | | | |

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQJ4

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ K852
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ 106

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 865
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ AK102

South:
 ♠ AKJ9872
 ♥ —
 ♦ A64
 ♣ 654

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♥ | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♠ | 4♥ | 4♠ |
| 5♥ | X | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ54
 ♥ A54
 ♦ 942
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ K762
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K10973

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 149 | ♠ K93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 76 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ QJ102 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 150 | ♠ AJ963 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ932 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 151 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 542 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A732 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 9754 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 152 | ♠ AKQ86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1072 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 153 | ♠ 87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J63 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AJ982 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 149 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K93 | ♠ AJ10754 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 76 | ♥ KQ | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KQ96 | ♦ A73 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ102 | ♣ 76 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 150 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ963 | ♠ 87 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ932 | ♥ Q8 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ J10 | ♦ A86432 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A | ♣ Q76 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 151 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A6 | ♠ KQ542 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 542 | ♥ Q106 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A732 | ♦ KJ | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 9754 | ♣ QJ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 152 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ86 | ♠ 4 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K1072 | ♥ A53 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 7 | ♦ AKJ1098 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ7 | ♣ 985 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 153 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 87 | ♠ AKQ94 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J63 | ♥ 5 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ A87 | ♦ J1092 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ982 | ♣ KQ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 149 | ♠ AJ10754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 76 | |
| Board: 150 | ♠ 87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A86432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q76 | |
| Board: 151 | ♠ KQ542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q106 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ2 | |
| Board: 152 | ♠ 4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A53 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ1098 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 985 | |
| Board: 153 | ♠ AKQ94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J1092 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ3 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 149 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K93 | ♠ AJ10754 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 76 | ♥ KQ | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KQ96 | ♦ A73 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ102 | ♣ 76 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 150 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ963 | ♠ 87 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ932 | ♥ Q8 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ J10 | ♦ A86432 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A | ♣ Q76 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 151 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A6 | ♠ KQ542 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 542 | ♥ Q106 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A732 | ♦ KJ | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 9754 | ♣ QJ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 152 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ86 | ♠ 4 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K1072 | ♥ A53 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 7 | ♦ AKJ1098 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ7 | ♣ 985 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 153 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 87 | ♠ AKQ94 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J63 | ♥ 5 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ A87 | ♦ J1092 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ982 | ♣ KQ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 154 | ♠ AJ9876 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A7 | |
| Board: 155 | ♠ 6 | East Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 105 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ1054 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ A10954 | |
| Board: 156 | ♠ QJ1095 | West Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K64 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J6 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ8 | You bid first. |
| Board: 157 | ♠ 86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1074 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q752 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q104 | |
| Board: 158 | ♠ KJ743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AK53 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 154 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ9876 | ♠ 105 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J4 | ♥ AK1082 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K54 | ♦ Q32 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A7 | ♣ QJ4 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 155 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 6 | ♠ AJ10874 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 105 | ♥ AJ98 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | X | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ QJ1054 | ♦ 7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A10954 | ♣ Q8 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 156 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ1095 | ♠ 7 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K64 | ♥ QJ1098 | X | Pass | 2♦ | X |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J6 | ♦ A1085 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ KQ8 | ♣ A76 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ X E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 157 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 86 | ♠ AKJ1042 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K1074 | ♥ J98 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q752 | ♦ K3 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ Q104 | ♣ AK | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 158 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ743 | ♠ 105 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ7 | ♥ 3 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ K | ♦ AQ9764 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AK53 | ♣ J742 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 154 | ♠ 105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK1082 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q32 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ4 | |
| Board: 155 | ♠ AJ10874 | East Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ98 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q8 | |
| Board: 156 | ♠ 7 | West Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ1098 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A1085 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A76 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 157 | ♠ AKJ1042 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J98 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AK | |
| Board: 158 | ♠ 105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ9764 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J742 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 154 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ9876 | ♠ 105 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J4 | ♥ AK1082 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K54 | ♦ Q32 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A7 | ♣ QJ4 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 155 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 6 | ♠ AJ10874 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 105 | ♥ AJ98 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | X | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ QJ1054 | ♦ 7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A10954 | ♣ Q8 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 156 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ1095 | ♠ 7 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K64 | ♥ QJ1098 | X | Pass | 2♦ | X |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J6 | ♦ A1085 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ KQ8 | ♣ A76 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ X E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 157 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 86 | ♠ AKJ1042 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K1074 | ♥ J98 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q752 | ♦ K3 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ Q104 | ♣ AK | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 158 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ743 | ♠ 105 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ7 | ♥ 3 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ K | ♦ AQ9764 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AK53 | ♣ J742 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 159 | ♠ 9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 32 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ842 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ632 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 160 | ♠ AQJ104 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1065 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A2 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 161 | ♠ 5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J863 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K9754 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 162 | ♠ A7432 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A75 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q7 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q109 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 163 | ♠ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ97 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J982 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 9874 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 32
 ♦ KQ842
 ♣ AQ632

South:
 ♠ A874
 ♥ AKJ75
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K95

| West | North | East | South |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 2♣ ² | Pass | 4♦ ³ |
| Pass | 4♣ ⁴ | Pass | 5♣ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| 2. limit raise or better in ♣ | | | |
| 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |
| 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper | | | |

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ104
 ♥ J1065
 ♦ 106
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ K73
 ♦ KQJ43
 ♣ 943

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♣ | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J863
 ♦ K103
 ♣ K9754

South:
 ♠ QJ1086
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ AQ3

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ A7432
 ♥ A75
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ Q109

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ 432
 ♦ J64
 ♣ K542

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| 3♦ | AP | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ97
 ♦ J982
 ♣ 9874

South:
 ♠ J8652
 ♥ A64
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AJ

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 159 | ♠ A874 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ75 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K95 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 160 | ♠ K9 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K73 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ43 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 943 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 161 | ♠ QJ1086 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 42 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 162 | ♠ Q109 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 432 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J64 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K542 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 163 | ♠ J8652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A64 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ 32
♦ KQ842
♣ AQ632

South:
♠ A874
♥ AKJ75
♦ 5
♣ K95

| West | North | East | South |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 2♣ ² | Pass | 4♦ ³ |
| Pass | 4♣ ⁴ | Pass | 5♣ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| 2. limit raise or better in ♣ | | | |
| 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |
| 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper | | | |

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ AQJ104
♥ J1065
♦ 106
♣ A2

South:
♠ K9
♥ K73
♦ KQJ43
♣ 943

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♣ | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ J863
♦ K103
♣ K9754

South:
♠ QJ1086
♥ 42
♦ AJ8
♣ AQ3

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ A7432
♥ A75
♦ Q7
♣ Q109

South:
♠ Q109
♥ 432
♦ J64
♣ K542

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| 3♦ | AP | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ K
♥ KJ97
♦ J982
♣ 9874

South:
♠ J8652
♥ A64
♦ K106
♣ AJ

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 164 | ♠ K8432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ — | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KQ1095 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 165 | ♠ 95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ92 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q874 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 166 | ♠ AKQ98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K108 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q9873 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 167 | ♠ 108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ10753 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J864 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 168 | ♠ 6 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ1065 | You bid first. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J96 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQJ2 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 164 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K8432 | ♠ A106 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ — | ♥ AJ5 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQ8 | ♦ K752 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ1095 | ♣ 842 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 165 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 95 | ♠ AQJ42 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ92 | ♥ AJ103 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q83 | ♦ 1054 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q874 | ♣ 9 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 166 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ98 | ♠ J6 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K108 | ♥ J96532 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q9873 | ♦ 6 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ — | ♣ AKQJ | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 167 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 108 | ♠ A9 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7 | ♥ KQJ1053 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ KQ10753 | ♦ AJ42 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ J864 | ♣ Q | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 168 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 6 | ♠ 32 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ1065 | ♥ Q92 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ J96 | ♦ K1084 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AQJ2 | ♣ 9653 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 164 | ♠ A106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K752 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 842 | |
| Board: 165 | ♠ AQJ42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ103 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 1054 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 9 | |
| Board: 166 | ♠ J6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J96532 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AKQJ | |
| Board: 167 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ1053 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q | |
| Board: 168 | ♠ 32 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q92 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K1084 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 9653 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 164 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K8432 | ♠ A106 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ — | ♥ AJ5 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQ8 | ♦ K752 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ1095 | ♣ 842 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 165 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 95 | ♠ AQJ42 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ92 | ♥ AJ103 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q83 | ♦ 1054 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q874 | ♣ 9 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 166 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ98 | ♠ J6 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K108 | ♥ J96532 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q9873 | ♦ 6 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ — | ♣ AKQJ | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 167 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 108 | ♠ A9 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7 | ♥ KQJ1053 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ KQ10753 | ♦ AJ42 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ J864 | ♣ Q | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 168 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 6 | ♠ 32 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ1065 | ♥ Q92 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ J96 | ♦ K1084 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AQJ2 | ♣ 9653 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 169 | ♠ 3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ654 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q109 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 9864 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 170 | ♠ AQ753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ109 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ K7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 171 | ♠ 107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10952 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J104 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 172 | ♠ J4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ964 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J92 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 173 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J7542 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 10832 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 169 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 3 | ♠ AK10975 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ654 | ♥ 10 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q109 | ♦ K74 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 9864 | ♣ K105 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 170 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ753 | ♠ 84 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ109 | ♥ K52 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ K9 | ♦ J75 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K7 | ♣ A10952 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 171 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 107 | ♠ AJ953 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQJ4 | ♥ 107 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 10952 | ♦ KQ6 | Pass | 2♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J104 | ♣ K73 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 172 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J4 | ♠ 1063 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ964 | ♥ K87 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J92 | ♦ K4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ KQ9 | ♣ AJ863 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 173 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ — | ♠ AK8642 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQJ5 | ♥ 104 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J7542 | ♦ AK63 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 10832 | ♣ 7 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 169 | ♠ AK10975 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K105 | |
| Board: 170 | ♠ 84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K52 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ A10952 | |
| Board: 171 | ♠ AJ953 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 107 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K73 | |
| Board: 172 | ♠ 1063 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K87 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ863 | |
| Board: 173 | ♠ AK8642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 104 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 7 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 169 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 3 | ♠ AK10975 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ654 | ♥ 10 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q109 | ♦ K74 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 9864 | ♣ K105 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 170 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ753 | ♠ 84 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ109 | ♥ K52 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ K9 | ♦ J75 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K7 | ♣ A10952 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 171 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 107 | ♠ AJ953 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQJ4 | ♥ 107 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 10952 | ♦ KQ6 | Pass | 2♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J104 | ♣ K73 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 172 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J4 | ♠ 1063 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ964 | ♥ K87 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J92 | ♦ K4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ KQ9 | ♣ AJ863 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 173 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ — | ♠ AK8642 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQJ5 | ♥ 104 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J7542 | ♦ AK63 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 10832 | ♣ 7 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Board: 174 | ♠ AK1092 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 763 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ4 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 93 | You bid first. |
| Board: 175 | ♠ 75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 108 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q1085 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AKQ109 | |
| Board: 176 | ♠ KJ985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ75 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J8 | |
| Board: 177 | ♠ 10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K106 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AK109543 | |
| Board: 178 | ♠ AK872 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 43 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKJ63 | You bid first. |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AK1092
♥ 763
♦ AQ4
♣ 93

South:
♠ 865
♥ K2
♦ KJ1096
♣ A72

| | | | |
|------|----------------------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| | 2♣ ² | Pass | 2NT ³ |
| | AP | | |
| | 1. forcing 1NT | | |
| | 2. Michaels Cuebid | | |
| | 3. to the partner's longer | | |

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 75
♥ 108
♦ Q1085
♣ AKQ109

South:
♠ J1064
♥ AK765
♦ A64
♣ 2

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♠ ² | Pass | 3♥ |
| | AP | | |
| | 1. forcing 1NT | | |
| | 2. limit raise or better in ♦ | | |

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KJ985
♥ KJ75
♦ A6
♣ J8

South:
♠ A6
♥ Q109
♦ QJ854
♣ 1064

| | | | |
|------|----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| | AP | | |
| | 1. forcing 1NT | | |

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ K106
♦ J3
♣ AK109543

South:
♠ AKQ652
♥ QJ9
♦ Q86
♣ J

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| | 1. forcing 1NT | | |

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK872
♥ 43
♦ J
♣ AKJ63

South:
♠ J
♥ KJ10972
♦ 1063
♣ Q98

| | | | |
|------|----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♦ | 3♣ | 3♦ | 3♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| | 1. forcing 1NT | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 174 | ♠ 865 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K2 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ1096 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A72 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 175 | ♠ J1064 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK765 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 2 | |
| Board: 176 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q109 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ854 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 1064 | |
| Board: 177 | ♠ AKQ652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q86 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J | |
| Board: 178 | ♠ J | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ10972 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1063 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q98 | Partner bids first. |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AK1092
♥ 763
♦ AQ4
♣ 93

South:
♠ 865
♥ K2
♦ KJ1096
♣ A72

| | | | |
|------|----------------------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| | 2♣ ² | Pass | 2NT ³ |
| | AP | | |
| | 1. forcing 1NT | | |
| | 2. Michaels Cuebid | | |
| | 3. to the partner's longer | | |

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 75
♥ 108
♦ Q1085
♣ AKQ109

South:
♠ J1064
♥ AK765
♦ A64
♣ 2

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♠ ² | Pass | 3♥ |
| | AP | | |
| | 1. forcing 1NT | | |
| | 2. limit raise or better in ♦ | | |

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KJ985
♥ KJ75
♦ A6
♣ J8

South:
♠ A6
♥ Q109
♦ QJ854
♣ 1064

| | | | |
|------|----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| | AP | | |
| | 1. forcing 1NT | | |

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ K106
♦ J3
♣ AK109543

South:
♠ AKQ652
♥ QJ9
♦ Q86
♣ J

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| | 1. forcing 1NT | | |

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK872
♥ 43
♦ J
♣ AKJ63

South:
♠ J
♥ KJ10972
♦ 1063
♣ Q98

| | | | |
|------|----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♦ | 3♣ | 3♦ | 3♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| | 1. forcing 1NT | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 179 | ♠ QJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 642 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 10532 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 180 | ♠ AK10642 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q85 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 181 | ♠ 109 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J8432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ KQ52 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 182 | ♠ A8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ982 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A98 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 183 | ♠ KQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 87 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ982 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 179 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ8 | ♠ 43 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 642 | ♥ AKJ95 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ QJ3 | ♦ K8 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 10532 | ♣ AK97 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 180 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK10642 | ♠ 987 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q85 | ♥ 1072 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 96 | ♦ AJ43 | 2♣ | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K7 | ♣ 832 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 181 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 109 | ♠ 76 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J4 | ♥ A8532 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J8432 | ♦ A6 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ52 | ♣ AJ106 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 182 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A8 | ♠ QJ | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ982 | ♥ 106 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q54 | ♦ K1096 | Pass | 2♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A98 | ♣ Q6432 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 183 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ8 | ♠ A753 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 87 | ♥ AJ9532 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A106 | ♦ 54 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ982 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 179 | ♠ 43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ95 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AK97 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 180 | ♠ 987 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1072 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ43 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 832 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 181 | ♠ 76 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A8532 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ106 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 182 | ♠ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 106 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K1096 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q6432 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 183 | ♠ A753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ9532 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 179 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ8 | ♠ 43 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 642 | ♥ AKJ95 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ QJ3 | ♦ K8 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 10532 | ♣ AK97 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 180 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK10642 | ♠ 987 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q85 | ♥ 1072 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 96 | ♦ AJ43 | 2♣ | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K7 | ♣ 832 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 181 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 109 | ♠ 76 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J4 | ♥ A8532 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J8432 | ♦ A6 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ52 | ♣ AJ106 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 182 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A8 | ♠ QJ | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ982 | ♥ 106 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q54 | ♦ K1096 | Pass | 2♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A98 | ♣ Q6432 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 183 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ8 | ♠ A753 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 87 | ♥ AJ9532 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A106 | ♦ 54 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ982 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 184 | ♠ A10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ83 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ J943 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 185 | ♠ 865 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ10865 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ KJ6 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 186 | ♠ AKQJ42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A1092 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ 2 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 187 | ♠ 92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ643 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K10765 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 188 | ♠ AQJ763 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K2 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 5 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A642 | You bid first. |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 184 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A10 | ♠ K75 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ83 | ♥ 76 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A3 | ♦ 954 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J943 | ♣ AQ876 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 185 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 865 | ♠ AQ2 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 5 | ♥ A10842 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ QJ10865 | ♦ A4 | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ6 | ♣ 753 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 186 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQJ42 | ♠ 765 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A7 | ♥ Q1054 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ A1092 | ♦ Q64 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 2 | ♣ Q73 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 187 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 92 | ♠ AK643 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ643 | ♥ K | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 5 | ♦ KQJ2 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ K10765 | ♣ J84 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 188 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ763 | ♠ K104 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K2 | ♥ 764 | 2♣ ² | X | 3♥ | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 5 | ♦ KJ3 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A642 | ♣ KQ97 | Pass | 5♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 5♠ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| | | | 2. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 184 | ♠ K75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 76 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 954 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ876 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 185 | ♠ AQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10842 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 753 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 186 | ♠ 765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q1054 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q73 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 187 | ♠ AK643 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ J84 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 188 | ♠ K104 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 764 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ3 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ97 | Partner bids first. |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A10
♥ AKJ83
♦ A3
♣ J943

South:
♠ K75
♥ 76
♦ 954
♣ AQ876

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ 865
♥ 5
♦ QJ10865
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ A10842
♦ A4
♣ 753

| | | | |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ42
♥ A7
♦ A1092
♣ 2

South:
♠ 765
♥ Q1054
♦ Q64
♣ Q73

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 92
♥ AQ643
♦ 5
♣ K10765

South:
♠ AK643
♥ K
♦ KQJ2
♣ J84

| | | | |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ763
♥ K2
♦ 5
♣ A642

South:
♠ K104
♥ 764
♦ KJ3
♣ KQ97

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♣ ² | X | 3♥ | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5♠ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| 2. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 189 | ♠ 5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K10863 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K986 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q54 | |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 190 | ♠ K52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQJ10965 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 191 | ♠ K42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q95 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ832 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 192 | ♠ K10532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ82 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 94 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 193 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J10932 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK932 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J86 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 189 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 5 | ♠ AQJ98 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K10863 | ♥ AJ9 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K986 | ♦ QJ75 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q54 | ♣ 3 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 190 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K52 | ♠ Q74 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQJ10965 | ♥ 4 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q4 | ♦ J103 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ — | ♣ KQJ1053 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 191 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K42 | ♠ A8 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q95 | ♥ AK874 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 75 | ♦ KQ983 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ832 | ♣ 10 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 192 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K10532 | ♠ 6 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQ82 | ♥ J96 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K | ♦ A865 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 94 | ♣ AK865 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 193 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ — | ♠ AJ642 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J10932 | ♥ Q84 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AK932 | ♦ QJ6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J86 | ♣ Q10 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 189 | ♠ AQJ98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 3 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 190 | ♠ Q74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KQJ1053 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 191 | ♠ A8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK874 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ983 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 192 | ♠ 6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J96 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A865 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK865 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 193 | ♠ AJ642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q84 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q10 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 189 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 5 | ♠ AQJ98 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K10863 | ♥ AJ9 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K986 | ♦ QJ75 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q54 | ♣ 3 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 190 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K52 | ♠ Q74 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQJ10965 | ♥ 4 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q4 | ♦ J103 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ — | ♣ KQJ1053 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 191 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K42 | ♠ A8 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q95 | ♥ AK874 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 75 | ♦ KQ983 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ832 | ♣ 10 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 192 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K10532 | ♠ 6 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQ82 | ♥ J96 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K | ♦ A865 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 94 | ♣ AK865 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 193 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ — | ♠ AJ642 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J10932 | ♥ Q84 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AK932 | ♦ QJ6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J86 | ♣ Q10 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 194 | ♠ AQJ52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ1097 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 2 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 195 | ♠ 85 | East Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K10965 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 83 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ A874 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 196 | ♠ J73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK965 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 954 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 197 | ♠ 42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1053 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK653 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ QJ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 198 | ♠ 52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ1073 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AKJ2 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 194 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ52 | ♠ 84 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ | ♥ 975 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 5♦ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AQ1097 | ♦ K6532 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 2 | ♣ A93 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 195 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 85 | ♠ KQ1062 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K10965 | ♥ 84 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | X | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 83 | ♦ K75 | 2♦ | Pass | 3♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A874 | ♣ KQ6 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 196 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J73 | ♠ Q104 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK965 | ♥ 103 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 954 | ♦ K1032 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ A5 | ♣ KQJ9 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 197 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 42 | ♠ AKQ1053 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1053 | ♥ J76 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AK653 | ♦ 10 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ QJ10 | ♣ AK8 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 198 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 52 | ♠ 1073 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ1073 | ♥ 9 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 93 | ♦ AKQ1042 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AKJ2 | ♣ 963 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 194 | ♠ 84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 975 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K6532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ A93 | |
| Board: 195 | ♠ KQ1062 | East Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 84 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K75 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ6 | You bid first. |
| Board: 196 | ♠ Q104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 103 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K1032 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KQJ9 | |
| Board: 197 | ♠ AKQ1053 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J76 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AK8 | |
| Board: 198 | ♠ 1073 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ1042 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 963 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 194 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ52 | ♠ 84 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ | ♥ 975 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 5♦ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AQ1097 | ♦ K6532 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 2 | ♣ A93 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 195 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 85 | ♠ KQ1062 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K10965 | ♥ 84 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | X | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 83 | ♦ K75 | 2♦ | Pass | 3♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A874 | ♣ KQ6 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 196 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J73 | ♠ Q104 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK965 | ♥ 103 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 954 | ♦ K1032 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ A5 | ♣ KQJ9 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 197 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 42 | ♠ AKQ1053 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1053 | ♥ J76 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AK653 | ♦ 10 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ QJ10 | ♣ AK8 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 198 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 52 | ♠ 1073 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ1073 | ♥ 9 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 93 | ♦ AKQ1042 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AKJ2 | ♣ 963 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 199 | ♠ 63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A8752 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q65 | |
| Board: 200 | ♠ AK982 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 954 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K76 | |
| Board: 201 | ♠ Q10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 52 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ10863 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 108 | |
| Board: 202 | ♠ AKJ986 | West Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KQ109 | |
| Board: 203 | ♠ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J109743 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q103 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 199 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 63 | ♠ AK742 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A8752 | ♥ QJ | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ A103 | ♦ Q8 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q65 | ♣ J432 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | 1. forcing | 1NT | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 200 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK982 | ♠ 53 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 954 | ♥ J10 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K10 | ♦ AJ9843 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K76 | ♣ AQ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | 1. forcing | 1NT | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 201 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q10 | ♠ AK6542 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 52 | ♥ J84 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AKJ10863 | ♦ 7 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 108 | ♣ AJ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. forcing | 1NT | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 202 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ986 | ♠ 3 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ | ♥ A65 | X | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ 4 | ♦ A10876 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KQ109 | ♣ 6432 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. forcing | 1NT | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 203 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ | ♠ A96432 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J4 | ♥ AK98 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J109743 | ♦ K2 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q103 | ♣ 9 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. forcing | 1NT | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 199 | ♠ AK742 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J432 | |
| Board: 200 | ♠ 53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ9843 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ3 | |
| Board: 201 | ♠ AK6542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J84 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ3 | |
| Board: 202 | ♠ 3 | West Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A65 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A10876 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 6432 | |
| Board: 203 | ♠ A96432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK98 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 9 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 199 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 63 | ♠ AK742 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A8752 | ♥ QJ | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ A103 | ♦ Q8 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q65 | ♣ J432 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | 1. forcing | 1NT | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 200 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK982 | ♠ 53 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 954 | ♥ J10 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K10 | ♦ AJ9843 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K76 | ♣ AQ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | 1. forcing | 1NT | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 201 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q10 | ♠ AK6542 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 52 | ♥ J84 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AKJ10863 | ♦ 7 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 108 | ♣ AJ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. forcing | 1NT | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 202 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ986 | ♠ 3 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ | ♥ A65 | X | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ 4 | ♦ A10876 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KQ109 | ♣ 6432 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. forcing | 1NT | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 203 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ | ♠ A96432 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J4 | ♥ AK98 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J109743 | ♦ K2 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q103 | ♣ 9 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. forcing | 1NT | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 204 | ♠ AKQJ73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1042 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 6 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 205 | ♠ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J743 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K976 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J94 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 206 | ♠ KQ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ106 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ 106 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 207 | ♠ A72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J73 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ102 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 208 | ♠ 84 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ654 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ10 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 204 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQJ73 | ♠ 10 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J1042 | ♥ Q3 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ KJ106 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 6 | ♣ K109432 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 205 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K5 | ♠ QJ1094 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J743 | ♥ 9652 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K976 | ♦ AQ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J94 | ♣ AK | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 206 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ10 | ♠ 97 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQJ106 | ♥ 73 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ AQ4 | ♦ KJ975 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 106 | ♣ AK42 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 207 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A72 | ♠ K105 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J73 | ♥ AKQ106 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K108 | ♦ 7543 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ102 | ♣ 5 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 208 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 84 | ♠ A6 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ654 | ♥ 832 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KJ7 | ♦ Q984 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KJ10 | ♣ 9742 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 204 | ♠ 10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K109432 | |
| Board: 205 | ♠ QJ1094 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9652 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK | |
| Board: 206 | ♠ 97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 73 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ975 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AK42 | |
| Board: 207 | ♠ K105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ106 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 7543 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 5 | |
| Board: 208 | ♠ A6 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 832 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q984 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 9742 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 204 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQJ73 | ♠ 10 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J1042 | ♥ Q3 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ KJ106 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 6 | ♣ K109432 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 205 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K5 | ♠ QJ1094 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J743 | ♥ 9652 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K976 | ♦ AQ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J94 | ♣ AK | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 206 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ10 | ♠ 97 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQJ106 | ♥ 73 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ AQ4 | ♦ KJ975 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 106 | ♣ AK42 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 207 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A72 | ♠ K105 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J73 | ♥ AKQ106 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K108 | ♦ 7543 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ102 | ♣ 5 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 208 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 84 | ♠ A6 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ654 | ♥ 832 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KJ7 | ♦ Q984 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KJ10 | ♣ 9742 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 209 | ♠ 5 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ962 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 109762 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 210 | ♠ AJ82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ852 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 95 | |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 211 | ♠ 8 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ109843 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 542 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J4 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 212 | ♠ KJ1087 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 108 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 213 | ♠ 7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ10652 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 10982 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ962

♦ K9

♣ 109762

South:

♠ AQ1043

♥ 8

♦ J864

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ KQ852

♦ K10

♣ 95

South:

♠ K94

♥ 104

♦ 643

♣ AK1043

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ109843

♦ 542

♣ J4

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ 72

♦ 73

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ1087

♥ KQJ10

♦ K5

♣ 108

South:

♠ 3

♥ 653

♦ AQJ104

♣ KQ94

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 7

♥ K6

♦ AQ10652

♣ 10982

South:

♠ J532

♥ AQ854

♦ K

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 209 | ♠ AQ1043 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J864 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK3 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 210 | ♠ K94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 104 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AK1043 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 211 | ♠ AKQ93 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 72 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KQ76 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 212 | ♠ 3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 653 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ94 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 213 | ♠ J532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ854 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AK7 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ962

♦ K9

♣ 109762

South:

♠ AQ1043

♥ 8

♦ J864

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ KQ852

♦ K10

♣ 95

South:

♠ K94

♥ 104

♦ 643

♣ AK1043

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ109843

♦ 542

♣ J4

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ 72

♦ 73

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ1087

♥ KQJ10

♦ K5

♣ 108

South:

♠ 3

♥ 653

♦ AQJ104

♣ KQ94

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 7

♥ K6

♦ AQ10652

♣ 10982

South:

♠ J532

♥ AQ854

♦ K

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 214 | ♠ AK1065 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 987 | |
| Board: 215 | ♠ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1065 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ6543 | |
| Board: 216 | ♠ A874 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A10984 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J4 | |
| Board: 217 | ♠ A73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K108 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 62 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K9854 | |
| Board: 218 | ♠ AKQJ9 | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J654 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 76 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A5 | You bid first. |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 214 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK1065 | ♠ 84 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 2 | ♥ 105 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AQ95 | ♦ KJ732 | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 987 | ♣ AJ104 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 215 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ | ♠ Q75 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K9 | ♥ A10542 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 1065 | ♦ AKJ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ KQ6543 | ♣ A7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 216 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A874 | ♠ 653 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A10984 | ♥ K7 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A7 | ♦ Q9852 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J4 | ♣ KQ6 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 217 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A73 | ♠ KQ1098 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K108 | ♥ 76 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 62 | ♦ AQJ54 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K9854 | ♣ 10 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 218 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQJ9 | ♠ 873 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J654 | ♥ K97 | 2NT ² | Pass | 3♦ | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 76 | ♦ AKQ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A5 | ♣ 10642 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |
| | | | | | | 2. Unusual 2NT |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 214 | ♠ 84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 105 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ732 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ104 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 215 | ♠ Q75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10542 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 216 | ♠ 653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q9852 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ KQ6 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 217 | ♠ KQ1098 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 76 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 218 | ♠ 873 | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K97 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 10642 | Partner bids first. |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 214 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK1065 | ♠ 84 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 2 | ♥ 105 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AQ95 | ♦ KJ732 | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 987 | ♣ AJ104 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 215 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ | ♠ Q75 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K9 | ♥ A10542 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 1065 | ♦ AKJ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ KQ6543 | ♣ A7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 216 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A874 | ♠ 653 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A10984 | ♥ K7 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A7 | ♦ Q9852 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J4 | ♣ KQ6 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 217 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A73 | ♠ KQ1098 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K108 | ♥ 76 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 62 | ♦ AQJ54 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K9854 | ♣ 10 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 218 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQJ9 | ♠ 873 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J654 | ♥ K97 | 2NT ² | Pass | 3♦ | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 76 | ♦ AKQ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A5 | ♣ 10642 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |
| | | | | | | 2. Unusual 2NT |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 219 | ♠ — | East Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 8642 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K107532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K109 | |
| Board: 220 | ♠ K8764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J92 | |
| Board: 221 | ♠ Q97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q10942 | |
| Board: 222 | ♠ AJ92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K8742 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 4 | |
| Board: 223 | ♠ Q92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 106 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K10973 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q72 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 219 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ — | ♠ AKQJ106 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 8642 | ♥ 7 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | X | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K107532 | ♦ QJ6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K109 | ♣ Q42 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 220 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K8764 | ♠ A9 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K10 | ♥ AJ765 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AJ4 | ♦ 763 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J92 | ♣ K65 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 221 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q97 | ♠ AK8 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A | ♥ KQ643 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KJ96 | ♦ A875 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ Q10942 | ♣ K | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 222 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ92 | ♠ K43 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K8742 | ♥ A9 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ Q8643 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 4 | ♣ Q108 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 223 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q92 | ♠ AJ64 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 106 | ♥ KQJ42 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K10973 | ♦ Q6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q72 | ♣ K10 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 219 | ♠ AKQJ106 | East Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q42 | |
| Board: 220 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ765 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 763 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K65 | |
| Board: 221 | ♠ AK8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ643 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A875 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ K | |
| Board: 222 | ♠ K43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q8643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q108 | |
| Board: 223 | ♠ AJ64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ42 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K10 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 219 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ — | ♠ AKQJ106 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 8642 | ♥ 7 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | X | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K107532 | ♦ QJ6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K109 | ♣ Q42 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 220 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K8764 | ♠ A9 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K10 | ♥ AJ765 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AJ4 | ♦ 763 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J92 | ♣ K65 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 221 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q97 | ♠ AK8 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A | ♥ KQ643 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KJ96 | ♦ A875 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ Q10942 | ♣ K | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 222 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ92 | ♠ K43 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K8742 | ♥ A9 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ Q8643 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 4 | ♣ Q108 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 223 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q92 | ♠ AJ64 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 106 | ♥ KQJ42 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K10973 | ♦ Q6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q72 | ♣ K10 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 224 | ♠ A975 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ94 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J32 | |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 225 | ♠ 105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ — | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ KQ986432 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 226 | ♠ AKQ754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J103 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 227 | ♠ 75 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ843 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1065 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q43 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 228 | ♠ A | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ984 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 94 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 224 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A975 | ♠ Q2 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQJ94 | ♥ K3 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 2 | ♦ KQJ1053 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J32 | ♣ 1094 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 225 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 105 | ♠ AKJ76 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ — | ♥ AQ93 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J106 | ♦ A874 | Pass | 4♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ KQ986432 | ♣ — | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 226 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ754 | ♠ J8 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J | ♥ A9864 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ5 | ♦ Q3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J103 | ♣ KQ92 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 227 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 75 | ♠ AKQ102 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ843 | ♥ K765 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♣ | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1065 | ♦ 84 | 3♣ | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q43 | ♣ J2 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 228 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A | ♠ 1063 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ984 | ♥ Q6 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KJ74 | ♦ A1082 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 94 | ♣ KQ85 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 224 | ♠ Q2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ1053 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 1094 | |
| Board: 225 | ♠ AKJ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ93 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A874 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ — | |
| Board: 226 | ♠ J8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A9864 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ92 | |
| Board: 227 | ♠ AKQ102 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K765 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 84 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J2 | You bid first. |
| Board: 228 | ♠ 1063 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A1082 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KQ85 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 224 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A975 | ♠ Q2 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQJ94 | ♥ K3 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 2 | ♦ KQJ1053 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J32 | ♣ 1094 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 225 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 105 | ♠ AKJ76 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ — | ♥ AQ93 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J106 | ♦ A874 | Pass | 4♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ KQ986432 | ♣ — | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 226 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ754 | ♠ J8 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J | ♥ A9864 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ5 | ♦ Q3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J103 | ♣ KQ92 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 227 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 75 | ♠ AKQ102 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ843 | ♥ K765 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♣ | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1065 | ♦ 84 | 3♣ | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q43 | ♣ J2 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 228 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A | ♠ 1063 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ984 | ♥ Q6 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KJ74 | ♦ A1082 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 94 | ♣ KQ85 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Board: 229 | ♠ 76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A83 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J753 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK42 | |
| Board: 230 | ♠ AQJ73 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ42 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A10 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K3 | You bid first. |
| Board: 231 | ♠ 6 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q1087652 | |
| Board: 232 | ♠ AJ97652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 52 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A3 | |
| Board: 233 | ♠ Q53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK62 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 98632 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ A83
 ♦ J753
 ♣ AK42

South:
 ♠ AK842
 ♥ K72
 ♦ 962
 ♣ Q10

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ73
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ A10
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A65
 ♦ KJ9852
 ♣ J42

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♣ ² | Pass | 2NT ³ | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| 2. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| 3. to the partner's longer | | | |

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q1087652

South:
 ♠ KQ932
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ K104
 ♣ A

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♦ | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ97652
 ♥ 52
 ♦ A4
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK964
 ♦ K9832
 ♣ 874

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ 98632

South:
 ♠ KJ94
 ♥ KJ1065
 ♦ J10
 ♣ A10

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 229 | ♠ AK842 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K72 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 962 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q10 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 230 | ♠ 10 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A65 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ9852 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J42 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 231 | ♠ KQ932 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q643 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 232 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK964 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K9832 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 874 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 233 | ♠ KJ94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ1065 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A10 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ A83
 ♦ J753
 ♣ AK42

South:
 ♠ AK842
 ♥ K72
 ♦ 962
 ♣ Q10

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ73
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ A10
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A65
 ♦ KJ9852
 ♣ J42

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♣ ² | Pass | 2NT ³ | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| 2. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| 3. to the partner's longer | | | |

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q1087652

South:
 ♠ KQ932
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ K104
 ♣ A

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♦ | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ97652
 ♥ 52
 ♦ A4
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK964
 ♦ K9832
 ♣ 874

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ 98632

South:
 ♠ KJ94
 ♥ KJ1065
 ♦ J10
 ♣ A10

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 234 | ♠ AKJ73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ 63 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 235 | ♠ 83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9752 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J842 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 236 | ♠ AKJ862 | West Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q9 | West Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J93 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q9 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 237 | ♠ 7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q1063 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ1087 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 974 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 238 | ♠ J10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ6542 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K654 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 234 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ73 | ♠ Q86 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ3 | ♥ J84 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ A97 | ♦ QJ82 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 63 | ♣ AJ2 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 235 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 83 | ♠ AKJ7642 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9752 | ♥ A | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AQ7 | ♦ 654 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J842 | ♣ A5 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 236 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ862 | ♠ 743 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q9 | ♥ AJ1065 | X | 2♠ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ J93 | ♦ 74 | X | Pass | 3♣ | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ Q9 | ♣ 1063 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 237 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 7 | ♠ AQJ932 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q1063 | ♥ J2 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ KQ1087 | ♦ AJ2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 974 | ♣ 105 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 238 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J10 | ♠ K54 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ6542 | ♥ 107 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K654 | ♦ J103 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A | ♣ QJ932 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ Q86
♥ J84
♦ QJ82
♣ AJ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ AKJ7642
♥ A
♦ 654
♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 743
♥ AJ1065
♦ 74
♣ 1063

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AQJ932
♥ J2
♦ AJ2
♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ K54
♥ 107
♦ J103
♣ QJ932

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 234 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ73 | ♠ Q86 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ3 | ♥ J84 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ A97 | ♦ QJ82 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 63 | ♣ AJ2 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 235 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 83 | ♠ AKJ7642 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9752 | ♥ A | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AQ7 | ♦ 654 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J842 | ♣ A5 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 236 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ862 | ♠ 743 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q9 | ♥ AJ1065 | X | 2♠ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ J93 | ♦ 74 | X | Pass | 3♣ | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ Q9 | ♣ 1063 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 237 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 7 | ♠ AQJ932 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q1063 | ♥ J2 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ KQ1087 | ♦ AJ2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 974 | ♣ 105 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 238 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J10 | ♠ K54 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ6542 | ♥ 107 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K654 | ♦ J103 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A | ♣ QJ932 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 239 | ♠ J5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 95 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ1043 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q96 | |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 240 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ10954 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 6 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 241 | ♠ K7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K765 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 82 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 242 | ♠ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ1032 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AK8 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 243 | ♠ A95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A64 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A854 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 754 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ 95

♦ AKJ1043

♣ Q96

South:

♠ K96

♥ AKQJ102

♦ Q6

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ10954

♦ QJ2

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 7

♦ A10943

♣ AQ98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ K765

♦ KQJ83

♣ 82

South:

♠ A9843

♥ AQ3

♦ 10

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AJ1032

♦ QJ7

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 73

♥ K95

♦ A106

♣ QJ954

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ A64

♦ A854

♣ 754

South:

♠ Q8742

♥ 32

♦ KQJ

♣ A109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 239 | ♠ K96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQJ102 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ K3 | |
| Board: 240 | ♠ Q75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A10943 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ98 | |
| Board: 241 | ♠ A9843 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQJ7 | |
| Board: 242 | ♠ 73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K95 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ QJ954 | |
| Board: 243 | ♠ Q8742 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 32 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A109 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ 95

♦ AKJ1043

♣ Q96

South:

♠ K96

♥ AKQJ102

♦ Q6

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ10954

♦ QJ2

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 7

♦ A10943

♣ AQ98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ K765

♦ KQJ83

♣ 82

South:

♠ A9843

♥ AQ3

♦ 10

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AJ1032

♦ QJ7

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 73

♥ K95

♦ A106

♣ QJ954

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ A64

♦ A854

♣ 754

South:

♠ Q8742

♥ 32

♦ KQJ

♣ A109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 244 | ♠ AK1087 | West Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK764 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 6 | |
| Board: 245 | ♠ 42 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ852 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 9632 | |
| Board: 246 | ♠ QJ1094 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ92 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K | |
| Board: 247 | ♠ 107 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K942 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ95 | |
| Board: 248 | ♠ KQ643 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK1032 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A2 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AK1087
♥ AK764
♦ K8
♣ 6

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ Q9
♦ QJ4
♣ QJ1074

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 6♠ | Pass | Pass |
| X | AP | | |

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 42
♥ K4
♦ KJ852
♣ 9632

South:
♠ A7
♥ Q7653
♦ A7
♣ A1074

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 2♥ | 2♠ | AP |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1094
♥ KJ92
♦ Q104
♣ K

South:
♠ 75
♥ AQ10
♦ K932
♣ J832

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 107
♥ KQJ
♦ K942
♣ QJ95

South:
♠ KJ642
♥ A10764
♦ AQ5
♣ —

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♣ | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| | AP | | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ643
♥ AK1032
♦ 3
♣ A2

South:
♠ A
♥ J54
♦ A109742
♣ 1063

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| | AP | | |

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 244 ♠ QJ6
Dealer: N ♥ Q9
Vul: None ♦ QJ4
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1074

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ Q7653
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 14 ♣ A1074

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10
Vul: None ♦ K932
HCP: 10 ♣ J832

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ KJ642
Dealer: S ♥ A10764
Vul: EW ♦ AQ5
HCP: 14 ♣ —

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ J54
Vul: Both ♦ A109742
HCP: 9 ♣ 1063

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AK1087
♥ AK764
♦ K8
♣ 6

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ Q9
♦ QJ4
♣ QJ1074

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 6♠ | Pass | Pass |
| X | AP | | |

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 42
♥ K4
♦ KJ852
♣ 9632

South:
♠ A7
♥ Q7653
♦ A7
♣ A1074

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 2♥ | 2♠ | AP |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1094
♥ KJ92
♦ Q104
♣ K

South:
♠ 75
♥ AQ10
♦ K932
♣ J832

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 107
♥ KQJ
♦ K942
♣ QJ95

South:
♠ KJ642
♥ A10764
♦ AQ5
♣ —

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♣ | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| | AP | | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ643
♥ AK1032
♦ 3
♣ A2

South:
♠ A
♥ J54
♦ A109742
♣ 1063

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| | AP | | |

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 249 | ♠ 98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1083 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K10953 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ7 | |
| Board: 250 | ♠ AQJ65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AQJ32 | |
| Board: 251 | ♠ K74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 65 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ874 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 102 | |
| Board: 252 | ♠ K872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ1092 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 64 | |
| Board: 253 | ♠ Q | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A96 | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J1076 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K8532 | Partner bids first. |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ 1083

♦ K10953

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AQ107654

♥ KQ

♦ QJ

♣ 86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ65

♥ A

♦ 108

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ 1094

♥ KQJ92

♦ Q7

♣ K54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K74

♥ 65

♦ AQJ874

♣ 102

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ AK8432

♦ 109

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K872

♥ AQJ1092

♦ K

♣ 64

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 7

♦ J109874

♣ J73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ Q

♥ A96

♦ J1076

♣ K8532

South:

♠ A7432

♥ 10

♦ AQ932

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠² Pass

3♥ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 249 | ♠ AQ107654 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 86 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 250 | ♠ 1094 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ92 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K54 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 251 | ♠ QJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK8432 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A4 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 252 | ♠ AQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J109874 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J73 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 253 | ♠ A7432 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10 | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ932 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q6 | You bid first. |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ 1083

♦ K10953

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AQ107654

♥ KQ

♦ QJ

♣ 86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ65

♥ A

♦ 108

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ 1094

♥ KQJ92

♦ Q7

♣ K54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K74

♥ 65

♦ AQJ874

♣ 102

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ AK8432

♦ 109

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K872

♥ AQJ1092

♦ K

♣ 64

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 7

♦ J109874

♣ J73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ Q

♥ A96

♦ J1076

♣ K8532

South:

♠ A7432

♥ 10

♦ AQ932

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠² Pass

3♥ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 254 | ♠ KJ973 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J76 | |
| Board: 255 | ♠ 104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ842 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 95 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK104 | |
| Board: 256 | ♠ AJ1084 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K1032 | |
| Board: 257 | ♠ 64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 72 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK10873 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J64 | |
| Board: 258 | ♠ AKQ1073 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 109 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ J108 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 254 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ973 | ♠ A6 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A | ♥ KQ6 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQJ10 | ♦ 9532 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J76 | ♣ Q942 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 255 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 104 | ♠ AKJ732 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ842 | ♥ 65 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 95 | ♦ AK | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ AK104 | ♣ QJ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 256 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ1084 | ♠ 65 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q6 | ♥ J95 | Pass | 2♣ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A7 | ♦ Q2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K1032 | ♣ A98765 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 257 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 64 | ♠ AQ1083 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 72 | ♥ A10643 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AK10873 | ♦ J | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J64 | ♣ A5 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 258 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ1073 | ♠ 942 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 109 | ♥ A62 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AK | ♦ J764 | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J108 | ♣ AK6 | Pass | 6♦ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 254 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 9532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q942 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 255 | ♠ AKJ732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 65 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ QJ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 256 | ♠ 65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J95 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ A98765 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 257 | ♠ AQ1083 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10643 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A5 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 258 | ♠ 942 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A62 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J764 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK6 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 254 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ973 | ♠ A6 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A | ♥ KQ6 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQJ10 | ♦ 9532 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J76 | ♣ Q942 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 255 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 104 | ♠ AKJ732 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ842 | ♥ 65 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 95 | ♦ AK | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ AK104 | ♣ QJ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 256 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ1084 | ♠ 65 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q6 | ♥ J95 | Pass | 2♣ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A7 | ♦ Q2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K1032 | ♣ A98765 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 257 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 64 | ♠ AQ1083 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 72 | ♥ A10643 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AK10873 | ♦ J | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J64 | ♣ A5 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 258 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ1073 | ♠ 942 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 109 | ♥ A62 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AK | ♦ J764 | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J108 | ♣ AK6 | Pass | 6♦ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | | | | AP |
| | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |
| | | | | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 259 | ♠ 105 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 3 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ108642 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q93 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 260 | ♠ QJ9872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K93 | |
| Board: 261 | ♠ A10 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1062 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q5432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 642 | |
| Board: 262 | ♠ AKQ10642 | West Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J82 | |
| Board: 263 | ♠ J5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ10863 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 259 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 105 | ♠ 2 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 3 | ♥ AK1092 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AJ108642 | ♦ Q5 | Pass | 3♦ | 3♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q93 | ♣ A8754 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 260 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ9872 | ♠ 5 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 3 | ♥ KQ1082 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AK2 | ♦ 9753 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K93 | ♣ Q107 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 261 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A10 | ♠ K4 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1062 | ♥ K9853 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q5432 | ♦ K1086 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 642 | ♣ AJ | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 262 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ10642 | ♠ J9 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 7 | ♥ KQJ2 | X | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K10 | ♦ 87652 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J82 | ♣ K7 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 263 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J5 | ♠ K643 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K9 | ♥ AQJ82 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ QJ10 | ♦ K92 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ KQ10863 | ♣ J | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 259 | ♠ 2 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK1092 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q5 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A8754 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 260 | ♠ 5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ1082 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9753 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q107 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 261 | ♠ K4 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K9853 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K1086 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 262 | ♠ J9 | West Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 87652 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 263 | ♠ K643 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ82 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K92 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 259 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 105 | ♠ 2 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 3 | ♥ AK1092 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AJ108642 | ♦ Q5 | Pass | 3♦ | 3♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q93 | ♣ A8754 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 260 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ9872 | ♠ 5 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 3 | ♥ KQ1082 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AK2 | ♦ 9753 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K93 | ♣ Q107 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 261 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A10 | ♠ K4 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1062 | ♥ K9853 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q5432 | ♦ K1086 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 642 | ♣ AJ | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 262 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ10642 | ♠ J9 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 7 | ♥ KQJ2 | X | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K10 | ♦ 87652 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J82 | ♣ K7 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 263 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J5 | ♠ K643 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K9 | ♥ AQJ82 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ QJ10 | ♦ K92 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ KQ10863 | ♣ J | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 264 | ♠ A8754 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J632 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 265 | ♠ K53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 965 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K10943 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 266 | ♠ AKJ976 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 832 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ — | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A1073 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 267 | ♠ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ432 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q1084 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 752 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 268 | ♠ 102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ108 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A9752 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 264 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A8754 | ♠ K109 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K | ♥ AJ1053 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KQ7 | ♦ 1043 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J632 | ♣ Q8 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 265 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K53 | ♠ AQ72 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q9 | ♥ AJ532 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 965 | ♦ AJ4 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ K10943 | ♣ Q | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 266 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ976 | ♠ 52 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 832 | ♥ K109 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ — | ♦ QJ106 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A1073 | ♣ Q986 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 267 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K | ♠ J10832 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ432 | ♥ 105 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q1084 | ♦ A9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 752 | ♣ AKJ8 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 268 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 102 | ♠ K65 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ108 | ♥ Q5 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A9752 | ♦ QJ6 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A | ♣ KJ754 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 264 | ♠ K109 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ1053 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1043 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q8 | |
| Board: 265 | ♠ AQ72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ532 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ Q | |
| Board: 266 | ♠ 52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K109 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q986 | |
| Board: 267 | ♠ J10832 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 105 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AKJ8 | |
| Board: 268 | ♠ K65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ754 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 264 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A8754 | ♠ K109 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K | ♥ AJ1053 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KQ7 | ♦ 1043 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J632 | ♣ Q8 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 265 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K53 | ♠ AQ72 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q9 | ♥ AJ532 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 965 | ♦ AJ4 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ K10943 | ♣ Q | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 266 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ976 | ♠ 52 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 832 | ♥ K109 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ — | ♦ QJ106 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A1073 | ♣ Q986 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 267 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K | ♠ J10832 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ432 | ♥ 105 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q1084 | ♦ A9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 752 | ♣ AKJ8 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 268 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 102 | ♠ K65 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ108 | ♥ Q5 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A9752 | ♦ QJ6 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A | ♣ KJ754 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 269 | ♠ K2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 63 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A107652 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 742 | |
| Board: 270 | ♠ AKJ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1074 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 102 | |
| Board: 271 | ♠ 862 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 95 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ65 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 543 | |
| Board: 272 | ♠ AK965 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ52 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 7 | |
| Board: 273 | ♠ 106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ10532 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ A743 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 269 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K2 | ♠ 107643 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 63 | ♥ AKQ54 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A107652 | ♦ QJ | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 742 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 270 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ76 | ♠ 108 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K1074 | ♥ A | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J5 | ♦ K1076 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 102 | ♣ KQ9764 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|------------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 271 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 862 | ♠ J107 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 95 | ♥ AKQ10642 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♣ | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AQJ65 | ♦ 93 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 543 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 272 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK965 | ♠ 3 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQJ52 | ♥ A876 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 42 | ♦ KJ106 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 7 | ♣ KJ92 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 273 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 106 | ♠ AKQ74 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ10532 | ♥ 87 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 5 | ♦ A8762 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A743 | ♣ 2 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 269 | ♠ 107643 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ54 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 270 | ♠ 108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K1076 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ9764 | |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 271 | ♠ J107 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ10642 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 272 | ♠ 3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A876 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ92 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 273 | ♠ AKQ74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 87 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A8762 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 2 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 269 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K2 | ♠ 107643 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 63 | ♥ AKQ54 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A107652 | ♦ QJ | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 742 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 270 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ76 | ♠ 108 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K1074 | ♥ A | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J5 | ♦ K1076 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 102 | ♣ KQ9764 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|------------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 271 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 862 | ♠ J107 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 95 | ♥ AKQ10642 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♣ | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AQJ65 | ♦ 93 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 543 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 272 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK965 | ♠ 3 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQJ52 | ♥ A876 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 42 | ♦ KJ106 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 7 | ♣ KJ92 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 273 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 106 | ♠ AKQ74 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ10532 | ♥ 87 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 5 | ♦ A8762 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A743 | ♣ 2 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 274 | ♠ AQ10965 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A52 | |
| Board: 275 | ♠ A6 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ872 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ953 | |
| Board: 276 | ♠ AK843 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K654 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A5 | |
| Board: 277 | ♠ 8 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q542 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 43 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ AJ10986 | |
| Board: 278 | ♠ A2 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ942 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK942 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 274 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ10965 | ♠ 42 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K3 | ♥ 9852 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 102 | ♦ AK64 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A52 | ♣ QJ4 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 275 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A6 | ♠ K1094 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J | ♥ Q9763 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KJ872 | ♦ A10 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ953 | ♣ A10 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 276 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK843 | ♠ Q7 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K654 | ♥ 972 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ KJ | ♦ A7642 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A5 | ♣ J32 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 277 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 8 | ♠ AQJ743 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q542 | ♥ 9 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♥ | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 43 | ♦ AK95 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ10986 | ♣ Q7 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 278 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A2 | ♠ J104 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ942 | ♥ AQ10 | 2♠ | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AK942 | ♦ 83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q | ♣ K9532 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 274 | ♠ 42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9852 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ QJ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 275 | ♠ K1094 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q9763 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 276 | ♠ Q7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 972 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A7642 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J32 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 277 | ♠ AQJ743 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 278 | ♠ J104 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K9532 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 274 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ10965 | ♠ 42 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K3 | ♥ 9852 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 102 | ♦ AK64 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A52 | ♣ QJ4 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 275 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A6 | ♠ K1094 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J | ♥ Q9763 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KJ872 | ♦ A10 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ953 | ♣ A10 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 276 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK843 | ♠ Q7 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K654 | ♥ 972 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ KJ | ♦ A7642 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A5 | ♣ J32 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 277 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 8 | ♠ AQJ743 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q542 | ♥ 9 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♥ | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 43 | ♦ AK95 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ10986 | ♣ Q7 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 278 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A2 | ♠ J104 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ942 | ♥ AQ10 | 2♠ | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AK942 | ♦ 83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q | ♣ K9532 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 279 | ♠ Q92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 87 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A873 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ32 | |
| Board: 280 | ♠ QJ1074 | West Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK65 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 9 | |
| Board: 281 | ♠ J7 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q965 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ652 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J8 | |
| Board: 282 | ♠ AK732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q9873 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K | |
| Board: 283 | ♠ 52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9872 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ102 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ A104 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 279 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q92 | ♠ AK7543 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 87 | ♥ AKQ3 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A873 | ♦ 4 | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ AJ32 | ♣ Q5 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 280 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ1074 | ♠ — | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK65 | ♥ 1098432 | X | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q64 | ♦ KJ5 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 9 | ♣ K854 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 281 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J7 | ♠ AQ10863 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q965 | ♥ K2 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♣ | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ QJ652 | ♦ A104 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J8 | ♣ Q2 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 282 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK732 | ♠ 4 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q9873 | ♥ K1064 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ AK965 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K | ♣ 542 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 283 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 52 | ♠ AKQ86 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9872 | ♥ AK104 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AQ102 | ♦ J3 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ A104 | ♣ J2 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 279 | ♠ AK7543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ Q5 | |
| Board: 280 | ♠ — | West Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1098432 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K854 | |
| Board: 281 | ♠ AQ10863 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q2 | |
| Board: 282 | ♠ 4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1064 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK965 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 542 | |
| Board: 283 | ♠ AKQ86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK104 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ J2 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 279 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q92 | ♠ AK7543 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 87 | ♥ AKQ3 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A873 | ♦ 4 | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ AJ32 | ♣ Q5 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 280 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ1074 | ♠ — | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK65 | ♥ 1098432 | X | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q64 | ♦ KJ5 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 9 | ♣ K854 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 281 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J7 | ♠ AQ10863 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q965 | ♥ K2 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♣ | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ QJ652 | ♦ A104 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J8 | ♣ Q2 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 282 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK732 | ♠ 4 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q9873 | ♥ K1064 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ AK965 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K | ♣ 542 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 283 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 52 | ♠ AKQ86 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9872 | ♥ AK104 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AQ102 | ♦ J3 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ A104 | ♣ J2 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 284 | ♠ QJ632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q62 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A986 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 285 | ♠ 10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK95 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A98 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J8653 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 286 | ♠ AJ8765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 1052 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 287 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10764 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K87542 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 288 | ♠ A98532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q4 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 284 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ632 | ♠ 5 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q62 | ♥ AJ1054 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A | ♦ 10983 | Pass | 2♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A986 | ♣ KJ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 285 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10 | ♠ AQ9842 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK95 | ♥ J4 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A98 | ♦ 1053 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J8653 | ♣ AK | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 286 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ8765 | ♠ 104 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 7 | ♥ KJ642 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AK9 | ♦ 4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 1052 | ♣ AK764 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 287 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ — | ♠ AQ642 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A10764 | ♥ Q9 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q2 | ♦ A6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K87542 | ♣ J963 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 288 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A98532 | ♠ QJ7 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J3 | ♥ 97 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AK7 | ♦ J85 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ AK752 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 284 | ♠ 5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ1054 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 10983 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KJ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 285 | ♠ AQ9842 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1053 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 286 | ♠ 104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ642 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AK764 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 287 | ♠ AQ642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J963 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 288 | ♠ QJ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 97 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AK752 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 284 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ632 | ♠ 5 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q62 | ♥ AJ1054 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A | ♦ 10983 | Pass | 2♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A986 | ♣ KJ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 285 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10 | ♠ AQ9842 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK95 | ♥ J4 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A98 | ♦ 1053 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J8653 | ♣ AK | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 286 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ8765 | ♠ 104 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 7 | ♥ KJ642 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AK9 | ♦ 4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 1052 | ♣ AK764 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 287 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ — | ♠ AQ642 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A10764 | ♥ Q9 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q2 | ♦ A6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K87542 | ♣ J963 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 288 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A98532 | ♠ QJ7 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J3 | ♥ 97 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AK7 | ♦ J85 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ AK752 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 289 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ 853
Vul: None ♦ K4
HCP: 8 ♣ J87632

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: N ♥ QJ109764
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ 43
Dealer: S ♥ K1042
Vul: Both ♦ KQ542
HCP: 8 ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ KJ1087
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ 852
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ K87
Vul: EW ♦ AQ10853
HCP: 12 ♣ K85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A10

♥ 853

♦ K4

♣ J87632

South:

♠ QJ9876

♥ AJ9

♦ 52

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♦ 2♠

X Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass Pass

4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ QJ109764

♦ 4

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A32

♥ 8

♦ KJ876

♣ J864

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

X 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ K1042

♦ KQ542

♣ 98

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ A9

♦ 73

♣ AQ76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1087

♥ A

♦ 852

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ Q43

♥ Q63

♦ KQ964

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ K87

♦ AQ10853

♣ K85

South:

♠ 65432

♥ AQ62

♦ K42

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 289 ♠ QJ9876
Dealer: S ♥ AJ9
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 12 ♣ A10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ A32
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ KJ876
HCP: 9 ♣ J864

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ AKQ65
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ 73
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ Q43
Dealer: N ♥ Q63
Vul: NS ♦ KQ964
HCP: 10 ♣ J6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ 65432
Dealer: S ♥ AQ62
Vul: EW ♦ K42
HCP: 13 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A10

♥ 853

♦ K4

♣ J87632

South:

♠ QJ9876

♥ AJ9

♦ 52

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♦ 2♠

X Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass Pass

4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ QJ109764

♦ 4

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A32

♥ 8

♦ KJ876

♣ J864

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

X 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ K1042

♦ KQ542

♣ 98

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ A9

♦ 73

♣ AQ76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1087

♥ A

♦ 852

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ Q43

♥ Q63

♦ KQ964

♣ J6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ K87

♦ AQ10853

♣ K85

South:

♠ 65432

♥ AQ62

♦ K42

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 294 | ♠ KQ982 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ97 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 295 | ♠ J3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q1076 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K8743 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 296 | ♠ AKQ876 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 53 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 842 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 297 | ♠ AK5 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 86 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q1094 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q1093 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 298 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1087643 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A98 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 294 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ982 | ♠ A74 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ97 | ♥ AJ106 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ A9 | ♦ J83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A7 | ♣ Q85 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 295 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J3 | ♠ Q1098 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A4 | ♥ K98652 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q1076 | ♦ A4 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K8743 | ♣ A | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 296 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ876 | ♠ J109 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 53 | ♥ AK4 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 842 | ♦ J109 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ | ♣ K632 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 297 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK5 | ♠ Q972 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 86 | ♥ AK10752 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2NT ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q1094 | ♦ K | 3♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q1093 | ♣ A5 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | 2. Unusual 2NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 298 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9 | ♠ K75 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1087643 | ♥ Q5 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQ | ♦ J754 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A98 | ♣ Q654 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 294 | ♠ A74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ106 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q85 | |
| Board: 295 | ♠ Q1098 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K98652 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A | |
| Board: 296 | ♠ J109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J109 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K632 | |
| Board: 297 | ♠ Q972 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK10752 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A5 | You bid first. |
| Board: 298 | ♠ K75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J754 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q654 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 294 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ982 | ♠ A74 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ97 | ♥ AJ106 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ A9 | ♦ J83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A7 | ♣ Q85 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 295 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J3 | ♠ Q1098 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A4 | ♥ K98652 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q1076 | ♦ A4 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K8743 | ♣ A | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 296 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ876 | ♠ J109 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 53 | ♥ AK4 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 842 | ♦ J109 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ | ♣ K632 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 297 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK5 | ♠ Q972 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 86 | ♥ AK10752 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2NT ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q1094 | ♦ K | 3♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q1093 | ♣ A5 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | 2. Unusual 2NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 298 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9 | ♠ K75 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1087643 | ♥ Q5 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQ | ♦ J754 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A98 | ♣ Q654 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 299 | ♠ J | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10932 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK542 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 1095 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 300 | ♠ AJ1082 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ85 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 3 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 301 | ♠ J3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J10642 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q973 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 302 | ♠ AK642 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A10764 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 303 | ♠ Q32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ875 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 82 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 299 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J | ♠ K7432 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10932 | ♥ AK6 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AK542 | ♦ — | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 1095 | ♣ AJ864 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 300 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ1082 | ♠ Q74 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQJ85 | ♥ K102 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q5 | ♦ 97 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 3 | ♣ AQ754 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 301 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J3 | ♠ AQ976 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A7 | ♥ 9862 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J10642 | ♦ K8 | Pass | 2♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q973 | ♣ KJ | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 302 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK642 | ♠ J85 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 6 | ♥ AQ752 | 2♠ ² | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A6 | ♦ J4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ A10764 | ♣ K32 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 2. Michaels Cuebid | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 303 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q32 | ♠ AKJ64 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J4 | ♥ A1087 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AQJ875 | ♦ 3 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 82 | ♣ QJ5 | Pass | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 299 | ♠ K7432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ — | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ864 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 300 | ♠ Q74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K102 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ754 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 301 | ♠ AQ976 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9862 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 302 | ♠ J85 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ752 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K32 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 303 | ♠ AKJ64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1087 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ5 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 299 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J | ♠ K7432 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10932 | ♥ AK6 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AK542 | ♦ — | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 1095 | ♣ AJ864 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 300 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ1082 | ♠ Q74 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQJ85 | ♥ K102 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q5 | ♦ 97 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 3 | ♣ AQ754 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 301 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J3 | ♠ AQ976 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A7 | ♥ 9862 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J10642 | ♦ K8 | Pass | 2♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q973 | ♣ KJ | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 302 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK642 | ♠ J85 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 6 | ♥ AQ752 | 2♠ ² | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A6 | ♦ J4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ A10764 | ♣ K32 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 2. Michaels Cuebid | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 303 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q32 | ♠ AKJ64 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J4 | ♥ A1087 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AQJ875 | ♦ 3 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 82 | ♣ QJ5 | Pass | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 304 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ853
Vul: None ♦ K3
HCP: 15 ♣ 1064

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ J93
Vul: None ♦ J642
HCP: 7 ♣ Q8532

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306 ♠ AJ985
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ7
HCP: 15 ♣ A109

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ 83
Dealer: S ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ KJ1054
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ82

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ K9
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ1052
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 12 ♣ Q65

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ A10
♥ AKJ853
♦ K3
♣ 1064

South:
♠ 84
♥ 1074
♦ 10975
♣ AJ87

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | Pass | 3♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 4♥ | 4♠ | Pass |
| Pass | X | AP | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ K
♥ J93
♦ J642
♣ Q8532

South:
♠ AJ8743
♥ Q6
♦ KQ103
♣ A

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | X | 3♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥X W

North:
♠ AJ985
♥ 10
♦ KQJ7
♣ A109

South:
♠ Q43
♥ 87
♦ 102
♣ K76543

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| 3♥ | 3♠ | Pass | Pass |
| 4♥ | X | AP | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 83
♥ 106
♦ KJ1054
♣ AQ82

South:
♠ K962
♥ KQJ542
♦ 72
♣ K

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♣ | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ AQJ1052
♦ 107
♣ Q65

South:
♠ Q4
♥ K
♦ KQ9862
♣ 10843

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| X | 2♥ | AP | |

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 304 ♠ 84
Dealer: N ♥ 1074
Vul: None ♦ 10975
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ87

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ AJ8743
Dealer: S ♥ Q6
Vul: None ♦ KQ103
HCP: 16 ♣ A

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ Q43
Dealer: N ♥ 87
Vul: Both ♦ 102
HCP: 5 ♣ K76543

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ K962
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ542
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 12 ♣ K

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ Q4
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ KQ9862
HCP: 10 ♣ 10843

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ A10
♥ AKJ853
♦ K3
♣ 1064

South:
♠ 84
♥ 1074
♦ 10975
♣ AJ87

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | Pass | 3♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 4♥ | 4♠ | Pass |
| Pass | X | AP | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ K
♥ J93
♦ J642
♣ Q8532

South:
♠ AJ8743
♥ Q6
♦ KQ103
♣ A

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | X | 3♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥X W

North:
♠ AJ985
♥ 10
♦ KQJ7
♣ A109

South:
♠ Q43
♥ 87
♦ 102
♣ K76543

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| 3♥ | 3♠ | Pass | Pass |
| 4♥ | X | AP | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 83
♥ 106
♦ KJ1054
♣ AQ82

South:
♠ K962
♥ KQJ542
♦ 72
♣ K

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♣ | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ AQJ1052
♦ 107
♣ Q65

South:
♠ Q4
♥ K
♦ KQ9862
♣ 10843

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| X | 2♥ | AP | |

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 309 | ♠ K104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J652 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q72 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 310 | ♠ AK10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ942 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K853 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 311 | ♠ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 105 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 10865 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AKJ54 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 312 | ♠ AKJ84 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 973 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AJ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 313 | ♠ 42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J973 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ9542 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 3 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ J652

♦ Q72

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ A8632

♥ 4

♦ AK104

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ KQ942

♦ K853

♣ Q

South:

♠ J8

♥ A10

♦ QJ74

♣ A8763

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 105

♦ 10865

♣ AKJ54

South:

♠ AK963

♥ J

♦ AJ7

♣ Q832

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ 973

♦ 87

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 53

♥ J62

♦ AQ10632

♣ 63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♣ Pass Pass 2♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ J973

♦ AJ9542

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ10973

♥ A5

♦ K

♣ A652

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 309 | ♠ A8632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 310 | ♠ J8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A8763 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 311 | ♠ AK963 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q832 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 312 | ♠ 53 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J62 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ10632 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 63 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 313 | ♠ QJ10973 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A652 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ J652

♦ Q72

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ A8632

♥ 4

♦ AK104

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ KQ942

♦ K853

♣ Q

South:

♠ J8

♥ A10

♦ QJ74

♣ A8763

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 105

♦ 10865

♣ AKJ54

South:

♠ AK963

♥ J

♦ AJ7

♣ Q832

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ 973

♦ 87

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 53

♥ J62

♦ AQ10632

♣ 63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♣ Pass Pass 2♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ J973

♦ AJ9542

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ10973

♥ A5

♦ K

♣ A652

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 314 | ♠ AQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ7542 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K4 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 315 | ♠ A96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 84 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ9743 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ J3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 316 | ♠ KQ965 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J107 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 317 | ♠ 964 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K103 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ843 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 318 | ♠ KJ432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1063 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 314 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ3 | ♠ 72 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ7542 | ♥ K6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 104 | ♦ J652 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K4 | ♣ AQ1082 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 315 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A96 | ♠ Q43 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 84 | ♥ AQJ32 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AJ9743 | ♦ Q | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ J3 | ♣ AQ98 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 316 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ965 | ♠ 102 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J | ♥ 108652 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ54 | ♦ — | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J107 | ♣ AK9854 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 317 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 964 | ♠ Q2 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K103 | ♥ AQ954 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KQ843 | ♦ AJ6 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K10 | ♣ 642 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 318 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ432 | ♠ 76 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A1063 | ♥ 42 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 72 | ♦ AKJ6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ | ♣ J10842 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 314 | ♠ 72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J652 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AQ1082 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 315 | ♠ Q43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ32 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ98 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 316 | ♠ 102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 108652 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ AK9854 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 317 | ♠ Q2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ954 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 642 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 318 | ♠ 76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 42 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J10842 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 314 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ3 | ♠ 72 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ7542 | ♥ K6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 104 | ♦ J652 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K4 | ♣ AQ1082 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 315 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A96 | ♠ Q43 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 84 | ♥ AQJ32 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AJ9743 | ♦ Q | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ J3 | ♣ AQ98 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 316 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ965 | ♠ 102 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J | ♥ 108652 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ54 | ♦ — | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J107 | ♣ AK9854 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 317 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 964 | ♠ Q2 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K103 | ♥ AQ954 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KQ843 | ♦ AJ6 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K10 | ♣ 642 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 318 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ432 | ♠ 76 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A1063 | ♥ 42 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 72 | ♦ AKJ6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ | ♣ J10842 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 319 | ♠ 4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ1064 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A9542 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 320 | ♠ AQ742 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ653 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 73 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 321 | ♠ 763 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ A9864 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 322 | ♠ — | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK953 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ53 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 9764 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 323 | ♠ 73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A982 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ104 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 319 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 4 | ♠ KQ852 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ1064 | ♥ AK873 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A9542 | ♦ Q3 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ | ♣ J | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 320 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ742 | ♠ KJ3 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ653 | ♥ KJ2 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q | ♦ K832 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 73 | ♣ 1082 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 321 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 763 | ♠ 9 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ8 | ♥ K10742 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 64 | ♦ AK1087 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A9864 | ♣ Q10 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 322 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ — | ♠ 642 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK953 | ♥ 108 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AQ53 | ♦ J1097 | 3♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 9764 | ♣ AKQ8 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 323 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 73 | ♠ KJ642 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A982 | ♥ 103 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ7 | ♦ AJ8 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ104 | ♣ K53 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 319 | ♠ KQ852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK873 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 320 | ♠ KJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K832 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 1082 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 321 | ♠ 9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K10742 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK1087 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 322 | ♠ 642 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 108 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J1097 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AKQ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 323 | ♠ KJ642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 103 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K53 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 319 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 4 | ♠ KQ852 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ1064 | ♥ AK873 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A9542 | ♦ Q3 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ | ♣ J | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 320 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ742 | ♠ KJ3 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ653 | ♥ KJ2 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q | ♦ K832 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 73 | ♣ 1082 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 321 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 763 | ♠ 9 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ8 | ♥ K10742 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 64 | ♦ AK1087 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A9864 | ♣ Q10 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 322 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ — | ♠ 642 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK953 | ♥ 108 | 3♠ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AQ53 | ♦ J1097 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 9764 | ♣ AKQ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 323 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 73 | ♠ KJ642 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A982 | ♥ 103 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ7 | ♦ AJ8 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ104 | ♣ K53 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 324 ♠ KQ962
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: NS ♦ QJ7
HCP: 12 ♣ K42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 325 ♠ Q52
Dealer: S ♥ QJ2
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1054
HCP: 11 ♣ J4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ KQ842
Vul: Both ♦ QJ2
HCP: 12 ♣ J52

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327 ♠ 84
Dealer: S ♥ J72
Vul: EW ♦ K105
HCP: 5 ♣ J8754

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ AKQ86
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 13 ♣ A8432

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 324 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ962 | ♠ 3 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J4 | ♥ Q62 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ QJ7 | ♦ 1042 | Pass | 2♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K42 | ♣ AQJ765 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ N | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 325 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q52 | ♠ 6 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ2 | ♥ AK1097 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KQ1054 | ♦ 98 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J4 | ♣ KQ873 | 3♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 326 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K5 | ♠ J9 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ842 | ♥ 653 | X | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ QJ2 | ♦ 108653 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ J52 | ♣ A84 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 327 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 84 | ♠ 1093 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J72 | ♥ AK863 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | X | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K105 | ♦ 732 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J8754 | ♣ AQ | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 328 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ86 | ♠ J5 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 3 | ♥ 1054 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 82 | ♦ AQ1054 | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A8432 | ♣ J97 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 324 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ Q62
Vul: NS ♦ 1042
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AK1097
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ873

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ 653
Vul: Both ♦ 108653
HCP: 5 ♣ A84

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ 1093
Dealer: S ♥ AK863
Vul: EW ♦ 732
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328 ♠ J5
Dealer: N ♥ 1054
Vul: None ♦ AQ1054
HCP: 8 ♣ J97

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 324 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ962 | ♠ 3 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J4 | ♥ Q62 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ QJ7 | ♦ 1042 | Pass | 2♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K42 | ♣ AQJ765 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 325 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q52 | ♠ 6 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ2 | ♥ AK1097 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KQ1054 | ♦ 98 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J4 | ♣ KQ873 | 3♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 326 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K5 | ♠ J9 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ842 | ♥ 653 | X | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ QJ2 | ♦ 108653 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ J52 | ♣ A84 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 327 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 84 | ♠ 1093 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J72 | ♥ AK863 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | X | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K105 | ♦ 732 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J8754 | ♣ AQ | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 328 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ86 | ♠ J5 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 3 | ♥ 1054 | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 82 | ♦ AQ1054 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A8432 | ♣ J97 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 329 ♠ 108
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ K93
HCP: 10 ♣ AK7654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330 ♠ A109652
Dealer: N ♥ Q106
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 331 ♠ 52
Dealer: S ♥ A876
Vul: NS ♦ J2
HCP: 8 ♣ K10762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ AK94
Dealer: N ♥ KQ953
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 12 ♣ 54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ AQ876
Vul: None ♦ Q84
HCP: 12 ♣ K76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 329 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 108 | ♠ AQJ76 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 52 | ♥ AKQ9 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K93 | ♦ J52 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AK7654 | ♣ 2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|--------------------|
| Board: 330 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A109652 | ♠ Q74 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q106 | ♥ 53 | 2♣ ² | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A3 | ♦ 762 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AQ | ♣ KJ732 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |
| | | | | | | 2. Michaels Cuebid |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 331 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 52 | ♠ K9873 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A876 | ♥ K3 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J2 | ♦ A86 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K10762 | ♣ A94 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 332 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK94 | ♠ J75 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ953 | ♥ 8 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 102 | ♦ AKJ864 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 54 | ♣ 876 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 333 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J8 | ♠ AK1092 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ876 | ♥ 1052 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q84 | ♦ 9 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K76 | ♣ AQ108 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 329 | ♠ AQJ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J52 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 2 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 330 | ♠ Q74 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 53 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 762 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ KJ732 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 331 | ♠ K9873 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A86 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A94 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 332 | ♠ J75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ864 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 876 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 333 | ♠ AK1092 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1052 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ108 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 329 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 108 | ♠ AQJ76 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 52 | ♥ AKQ9 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K93 | ♦ J52 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AK7654 | ♣ 2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|--------------------|
| Board: 330 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A109652 | ♠ Q74 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q106 | ♥ 53 | 2♣ ² | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A3 | ♦ 762 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AQ | ♣ KJ732 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |
| | | | | | | 2. Michaels Cuebid |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 331 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 52 | ♠ K9873 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A876 | ♥ K3 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J2 | ♦ A86 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K10762 | ♣ A94 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 332 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK94 | ♠ J75 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ953 | ♥ 8 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 102 | ♦ AKJ864 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 54 | ♣ 876 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 333 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J8 | ♠ AK1092 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ876 | ♥ 1052 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q84 | ♦ 9 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K76 | ♣ AQ108 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 334 | ♠ A876532 | West Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 9 | |
| Board: 335 | ♠ Q10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 8743 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AK5432 | |
| Board: 336 | ♠ A75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQJ1072 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 52 | |
| Board: 337 | ♠ 87 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AKQ10954 | |
| Board: 338 | ♠ AQJ876 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 4 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQJ32 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ — | You bid first. |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A876532

♥ A2

♦ AJ9

♣ 9

South:

♠ —

♥ K1043

♦ 7532

♣ AJ862

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 8743

♦ Q

♣ AK5432

South:

♠ KJ962

♥ AK109

♦ K43

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ AKQJ1072

♦ 9

♣ 52

South:

♠ 843

♥ 8

♦ AK832

♣ A876

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ 3

♦ Q64

♣ AKQ10954

South:

♠ J9

♥ AQ862

♦ KJ852

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠ Pass

Pass 4♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ876

♥ 4

♦ AKQJ32

♣ —

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ652

♦ 10854

♣ 108

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♣ 2♦ Pass 2♥

3♣ 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 334 | ♠ — | West Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1043 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 7532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ862 | |
| Board: 335 | ♠ KJ962 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK109 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q | |
| Board: 336 | ♠ 843 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK832 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A876 | |
| Board: 337 | ♠ J9 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ862 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ852 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J | |
| Board: 338 | ♠ 5 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ652 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 10854 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 108 | Partner bids first. |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 334 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A876532 | ♠ — | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A2 | ♥ K1043 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AJ9 | ♦ 7532 | X | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 9 | ♣ AJ862 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 335 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q10 | ♠ KJ962 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 8743 | ♥ AK109 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q | ♦ K43 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AK5432 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 336 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A75 | ♠ 843 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKQJ1072 | ♥ 8 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 9 | ♦ AK832 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 52 | ♣ A876 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|------|------------------|------|----------------|
| Board: 337 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 87 | ♠ J9 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 3 | ♥ AQ862 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q64 | ♦ KJ852 | Pass | 4♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AKQ10954 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 338 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ876 | ♠ 5 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 4 | ♥ KQJ652 | 2♣ | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AKQJ32 | ♦ 10854 | 3♣ | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ — | ♣ 108 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | 1. forcing 1NT |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 339 | ♠ K84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K762 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q842 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q9 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 340 | ♠ AKJ105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K962 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 341 | ♠ 103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 864 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K7652 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 342 | ♠ A10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ8432 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ Q4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 343 | ♠ KJ4 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 8632 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ A9863 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ K762

♦ Q842

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQ753

♥ Q4

♦ A73

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ 3

♦ KQ2

♣ K962

South:

♠ 932

♥ AJ82

♦ J75

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ AK2

♦ 864

♣ K7652

South:

♠ 72

♥ QJ1093

♦ K105

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ KQ8432

♦ AK8

♣ Q4

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ J105

♦ 743

♣ AK105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 7

♦ 8632

♣ A9863

South:

♠ 83

♥ AQ10964

♦ Q7

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 339 | ♠ AQ753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 1052 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 340 | ♠ 932 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ82 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 341 | ♠ 72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ1093 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 342 | ♠ QJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J105 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 743 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AK105 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 343 | ♠ 83 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ10964 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ7 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ K762

♦ Q842

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQ753

♥ Q4

♦ A73

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ 3

♦ KQ2

♣ K962

South:

♠ 932

♥ AJ82

♦ J75

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ AK2

♦ 864

♣ K7652

South:

♠ 72

♥ QJ1093

♦ K105

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ KQ8432

♦ AK8

♣ Q4

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ J105

♦ 743

♣ AK105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 7

♦ 8632

♣ A9863

South:

♠ 83

♥ AQ10964

♦ Q7

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 344 | ♠ 9753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ863 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ — | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ6 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 345 | ♠ K73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A105 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A10974 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 64 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 346 | ♠ AQ853 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q65 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AQ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 347 | ♠ A102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A106 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 9852 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 348 | ♠ KQ9852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J764 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ — | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AKJ | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9753
♥ AKQ863
♦ —
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AQ
♥ 2
♦ QJ6532
♣ Q952

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K73
♥ A105
♦ A10974
♣ 64

South:
♠ A95
♥ KQJ32
♦ —
♣ KJ1073

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ853
♥ Q65
♦ A6
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ K10
♥ 1082
♦ KQ87
♣ K832

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A102
♥ A106
♦ 9852
♣ KJ4

South:
♠ J43
♥ KQ875
♦ AQ73
♣ 3

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ KQ9852
♥ J764
♦ —
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ J
♥ K10
♦ AK108543
♣ 753

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| AP | | | |

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 344 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ6532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q952 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 345 | ♠ A95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ32 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ — | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ1073 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 346 | ♠ K10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1082 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K832 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 347 | ♠ J43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ875 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 3 | |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 348 | ♠ J | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK108543 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 753 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9753
♥ AKQ863
♦ —
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AQ
♥ 2
♦ QJ6532
♣ Q952

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K73
♥ A105
♦ A10974
♣ 64

South:
♠ A95
♥ KQJ32
♦ —
♣ KJ1073

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ853
♥ Q65
♦ A6
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ K10
♥ 1082
♦ KQ87
♣ K832

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A102
♥ A106
♦ 9852
♣ KJ4

South:
♠ J43
♥ KQ875
♦ AQ73
♣ 3

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ KQ9852
♥ J764
♦ —
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ J
♥ K10
♦ AK108543
♣ 753

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| AP | | | |

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 349 | ♠ 654 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J732 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q1032 | |
| Board: 350 | ♠ AK9542 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 8 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK96 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K10 | You bid first. |
| Board: 351 | ♠ 8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ76 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 76432 | |
| Board: 352 | ♠ AK987 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ K863 | |
| Board: 353 | ♠ J | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K10763 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ QJ953 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 654

♥ K8

♦ J732

♣ Q1032

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ A106

♦ Q8

♣ AJ4

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♠

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----|
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|------------------|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 4♣ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AK9542

♥ 8

♦ AK96

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A32

♦ 1087

♣ AQ943

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♠

Pass 1NT¹

| | | | |
|-----------------|----|------|------------------|
| 2♠ ² | 3♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
|-----------------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6♣ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------|---|----|
| Pass | Pass | X | AP |
|------|------|---|----|

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ76

♦ KQ6

♣ 76432

South:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ J982

♦ 10

♣ Q8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♠

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK987

♥ A

♦ A72

♣ K863

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ103

♦ J10864

♣ 542

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♠

Pass 1NT¹

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ K10763

♦ K7

♣ QJ953

South:

♠ AK10743

♥ 82

♦ J95

♣ A8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♠

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 349 | ♠ AQJ93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A106 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AJ4 | |
| Board: 350 | ♠ Q8 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A32 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1087 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ943 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 351 | ♠ AKQJ103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J982 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q8 | |
| Board: 352 | ♠ Q | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ103 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J10864 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 542 | |
| Board: 353 | ♠ AK10743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 82 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A8 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 654

♥ K8

♦ J732

♣ Q1032

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ A106

♦ Q8

♣ AJ4

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♠

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----|
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|------------------|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 4♣ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AK9542

♥ 8

♦ AK96

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A32

♦ 1087

♣ AQ943

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♠

Pass 1NT¹

| | | | |
|-----------------|----|------|------------------|
| 2♠ ² | 3♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
|-----------------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6♣ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------|---|----|
| Pass | Pass | X | AP |
|------|------|---|----|

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ76

♦ KQ6

♣ 76432

South:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ J982

♦ 10

♣ Q8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♠

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK987

♥ A

♦ A72

♣ K863

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ103

♦ J10864

♣ 542

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♠

Pass 1NT¹

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ K10763

♦ K7

♣ QJ953

South:

♠ AK10743

♥ 82

♦ J95

♣ A8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♠

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 354 | ♠ 652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK1094 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A54 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 355 | ♠ 93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ1086 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q85 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 356 | ♠ 953 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ964 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ52 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 357 | ♠ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 6532 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1096 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ A982 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 358 | ♠ AQJ98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 75 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q98 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 354 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 652 | ♠ 1074 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK1094 | ♥ J5 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ A1085 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A54 | ♣ QJ98 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 355 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 93 | ♠ AKQJ5 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ1086 | ♥ 532 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q63 | ♦ 972 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q85 | ♣ K7 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 356 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 953 | ♠ K108 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ964 | ♥ — | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ52 | ♦ J987 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ Q | ♣ A108642 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 357 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A3 | ♠ KJ1074 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 6532 | ♥ K7 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1096 | ♦ A84 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A982 | ♣ QJ6 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 358 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ98 | ♠ 104 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 75 | ♥ AQJ4 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K83 | ♦ A1072 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ Q98 | ♣ 752 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 354 | ♠ 1074 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A1085 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ QJ98 | |
| Board: 355 | ♠ AKQJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 532 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 972 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K7 | |
| Board: 356 | ♠ K108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ — | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J987 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ A108642 | |
| Board: 357 | ♠ KJ1074 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ6 | |
| Board: 358 | ♠ 104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A1072 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 752 | |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 354 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 652 | ♠ 1074 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK1094 | ♥ J5 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ A1085 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A54 | ♣ QJ98 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 355 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 93 | ♠ AKQJ5 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ1086 | ♥ 532 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q63 | ♦ 972 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q85 | ♣ K7 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 356 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 953 | ♠ K108 | | 1♥ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ964 | ♥ — | Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ52 | ♦ J987 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ Q | ♣ A108642 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 357 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A3 | ♠ KJ1074 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 6532 | ♥ K7 | Pass | 1NT ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1096 | ♦ A84 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A982 | ♣ QJ6 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 358 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ98 | ♠ 104 | | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 75 | ♥ AQJ4 | Pass | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K83 | ♦ A1072 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ Q98 | ♣ 752 | 1. forcing 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 359 | ♠ 953 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ72 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 43 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 9643 | Partner bids first. |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 953

♥ AJ72

♦ 43

♣ 9643

South:

♠ AK1084

♥ 1053

♦ 106

♣ AJ8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♠

| | | | |
|------|------------------|----|------|
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♦ | Pass |
|------|------------------|----|------|

| | | | |
|----|----|--|--|
| 3♦ | AP | | |
|----|----|--|--|

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 359 | ♠ AK1084 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1053 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 106 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ8 | You bid first. |

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 953

♥ AJ72

♦ 43

♣ 9643

South:

♠ AK1084

♥ 1053

♦ 106

♣ AJ8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♠

| | | | |
|------|------------------|----|------|
| Pass | 1NT ¹ | 2♦ | Pass |
|------|------------------|----|------|

| | | | |
|----|----|--|--|
| 3♦ | AP | | |
|----|----|--|--|

1. forcing 1NT